



Baseline Bird Survey Report

Contract No. SPW 07/2020 Environmental Team for Construction of Yuen Long Effluent Polishing Plant Stage 1 |

0120/20/ED/0250f 06 | 6 May 2021

Draft

Drainage Services Department



渠務署

Drainage Services Department

Ref.: DSDYLSTWEM00_0_0093L.21

7 May 2021

By E-mail and by Hand

AECOM
12/F Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2
138 Shatin Rural Committee Road
Shatin, Hong Kong.

Attention: Mr YEUNG H. M. Simon

Dear Mr YEUNG,

Re: Contract No. SPW 08/2020
Independent Environmental Checker for
Construction of Yuen Long Effluent Polishing Plant Stage 1

Baseline Bird Survey Report

Reference is made to the Baseline Bird Survey Report by the ET ref. Fugro Document No. 0120/20/ED/0250f, Issue No. 06, Issue Status Draft and dated 6 May 2021 (the Report).

We have no adverse comment on the captioned report. Nevertheless, the ET Leader and relevant specialist(s) are reminded that our verification of the Report does not release any of their obligation in the EM&A Manual under the applicable Environmental Permit for this project, in particular on applicability of the results of the baseline surveys conducted for the EIA and requirements to conduct verification surveys as necessary, in addition to the requirements that the data submitted shall be true, valid and correct.

Please contact the undersigned (Tel. 3465 2805) or our Mr. Y.H. Hui (Tel. 3465 2850) should you have any questions on the matter.

Yours sincerely,

For and on behalf of
Ramboll Hong Kong Limited



Wong Fu Nam
Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.

DSD
Fugro

Mr LAM Yu Wang
Mr David Hung

(By e-mail)
(By e-mail)

Document Control

Document Information

Project Title	Contract No. SPW 07/2020 Environmental Team for Construction of Yuen Long Effluent Polishing Plant Stage 1
Document Title	Baseline Bird Survey Report
Fugro Project No.	0120-20
Fugro Document No.	0120/20/ED/0250f
Issue Number	06
Issue Status	Draft
Fugro Legal Entity	Fugro Technical Services Limited
Issuing Office Address	Room 723 & 725, 7/F, Block B, Profit Industrial Building, 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong

Client Information

Client	Drainage Services Department
Client Address	Sewerage Projects Division, Drainage Services Department, 44/F, Revenue Tower 5 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong
Client Contact	Mr. LAM Yu Wang
Client Document No.	Contract No. SPW 07/2020

Document History

Issue	Date	Status	Comments on Content	Prepared By	Checked By	Approved By
01	18 Jan 2021	For Review	Awaiting client and IEC comments	Various	FN	Y.O.
02	17 Feb 2021	For Review	Addressed IEC 08 Feb comments	Various	FN	Y.O.
03	04 Mar 2021	For Review	Addressed IEC 17 Feb comments	Various	FN	Y.O.
04	18 Mar 2021	For Review	Addressed IEC 17 Feb comments	Various	FN	Y.O.
05	27 Mar 2021	For Review	Addressed IEC 23 Mar comments	Various	FN	Y.O.
06	06 May 2021	For Review	Addressed AFCD 23 Apr comments	Various	FN	Y.O.

Project Team

Initials	Name	Role
Y.O.	David Y.O. Hung	Environmental Team Leader
FN	Fenelyn Nabuab	Ecologist
RL	Ray Li	Assistant Environmental Consultant
KB	Kalvin Jay Boregon	Assistant Ecologist

Executive Summary

This Baseline Bird Survey Report is prepared in compliance with the requirements of **Sections 7.3.3 and 7.3.4 of the EM&A Manual** in order to evaluate the utilization of the wetland habitats by birds nearby the Project site and the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures during the ecological monitoring.

Further to **Section 7.3.3 of the EM&A Manual**, the results of the ecological field surveys conducted for the EIA study, which were conducted monthly over a 12-month period between August 2016 and July 2017 was adopted as the baseline data. The applicability of this baseline data has been reviewed and no verification surveys were deemed necessary.

Total count of avifauna was 6,663 ind., of which 4,694 ind. were identified using point count method and 1,862 ind. during transect walks. Point count method recorded a total of 3,277 ind. during dry season and 1,417 ind. during wet season. Transect walks, on the other hand, recorded a total of 936 ind. during dry season and 899 ind. during wet season.

Avifauna communities were composed of 110 species (about 70% of the species recorded in the Inner Deep Bay area and the Mai Po Inner Deep Bay Ramsar Site), of which 44 species were wetland-dependent and 39 species were species of conservation importance. During transect walks, 82 species (21 species of conservation importance) were identified and during point count method 91 species (35 species of conservation importance). The species assemblage was generally dominated by wetland-species.

In general, avifauna communities have higher usage wetland habitats such as modified watercourse (i.e. Shan Pui River and Kam Tin River) and ponds (Fung Lok Wai and Nam Sang Wai) primarily as foraging grounds. During dry season, however, modified watercourses were more highly utilized compared to ponds (i.e. Fung Lok Wai) such that species of conservation importance have very high utilization of the modified watercourse at the confluence of Shan Pui River and Kam Tin River. This might be attributed to the extensive islands of mudflats at the confluence, which were also partially exposed during high-tide period. Other habitat types in the area including reedbeds, shrubland, grassland, plantation, orchard and the urban/residential area also supported bird species albeit in lesser proportions.

Seasonal variation in abundance, species assemblage, and habitat utilization of the avifauna communities in the assessment area were observed. Higher avifauna abundance and diversity were recorded during dry season survey. Wetland habitats such as ponds and modified watercourses are more actively utilized by birds mainly as foraging grounds during the whole survey period but during dry season, the modified watercourse, particularly at the confluence of Shan Pui River and Kam Tin River, is utilized by more individual and species of birds.

Further to the requirements of **Section 7.3.8 of the EM&A Manual**, the baseline conditions during the dry and wet seasons as summarized in this report will be compared to the monitoring results of the construction phase monthly ecological monitoring.

Contents

Executive Summary	1
1. INTRODUCTION	3
1.1 Background	3
1.2 Purpose and Scope of the Document	3
2. METHODOLOGY	4
2.1 Methodology	4
2.2 Assessment Area	4
2.3 Survey Schedule	4
2.4 Data Analysis	5
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	6
3.1 Applicability of the baseline data	6
3.2 Abundance	6
3.2.1 Transect Walks	6
3.2.2 Point Counts	7
3.3 Species Composition	8
3.3.1 Transect Walks	9
3.3.2 Point Count	10
3.3.3 Species of Conservation Importance	11
3.4 Habitat Utilization	19
3.4.1 Transect Walks	19
3.4.2 Point Count	21
3.4.3 Habitat utilization of Species of Conservation Importance	24
4. WAY FORWARD	25
5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	27
6. REFERENCES	28

Tables in the Main Text

Table 2.1: Ecological baseline bird survey schedule	5
Table 3.1: List of avifauna species of conservation importance recorded in the 500 m assessment area using transect walk method, August 2016 to July 2017	13
Table 3.2: List of avifauna species of conservation importance recorded in the 500 m assessment area using point count method, August 2016 to July 2017	17
Table 3.3: Usage of wetland habitats within assessment area by avifauna species of conservation importance	24
Table 4.1: Alert and Action Level for Avifauna Communities	25
Table 4.2 Responses to Alert and Action Level for Avifauna Communities	26

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The existing Yuen Long Sewage Treatment Works (YLSTW) is a secondary sewage treatment works located at Yuen Long Industrial Estate which serves Yuen Long Town, Yuen Long Industrial Estate, and Kam Tin areas with a design capacity of 70,000 m³ per day. Based on the latest planning data, the volume of sewage generation from the YLSTW catchment is estimated to increase to 150,000 m³ per day after 20 years. In addition, since YLSTW has been operating for over 30 years and most of its facilities are of out-dated design and reaching the end of their design life, the environmental facilities of the plant will also be upgraded and hence improving the adjacent environment through upgrading the YLSTW to Yuen Long Effluent Polishing Plant (YLEPP).

YLSTW will be reconstructed in two stages to increase its capacity to 150,000 m³ per day. The proposed works, as Stage 1 of the project, will firstly increase the treatment capacity to 100,000 m³ per day. In the course of Stage 1 construction, about half of the existing facilities of YLSTW would be demolished, while the other half would be kept in operation to maintain the sewage treatment service for Yuen Long area.

The Project is a designated project under Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) (Cap. 499) for which Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) report and Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual was approved by EPD (Register No.: AEIAR-220/2019) on 25 April 2019. The Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No. EP-565/2019) was issued by EPD on 26 April 2019.

Fugro Technical Services Limited (FTS) has been appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by Drainage Services Department (DSD) to undertake the Environmental Team services for the Project and implement the EM&A works under the Contract No. DC/2019/10 Yuen Long Effluent Polishing Plant -Main Works for Stage 1.

1.2 Purpose and Scope of the Document

This Baseline Bird Survey Report (hereinafter referred as "the Report") is prepared in compliance with the requirements of **Sections 7.3.3 and 7.3.4** of the **EM&A Manual** in order to evaluate the utilization of the wetland habitats by birds nearby the Project site and the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures during the ecological monitoring.

This report summarizes and reviews the baseline monitoring requirements, methodology, and results of the 12-month baseline ecological field surveys in accordance with the requirements of the approved EM&A Manual and as stipulated in the Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No. EP-565/2019).

2. METHODOLOGY

As stipulated in **Section 7.3.3.** of the **EM&A Manual**, the results of the ecological field surveys for the EIA study which were conducted monthly over a 12-month period between August 2016 and July 2017 were adopted as the baseline data. Further also to the requirements of **Section 7.3.3.** of the **EM&A Manual**, the applicability of the said baseline data and the necessity of verification surveys were reviewed. To supplement such review, satellite images of the Project site and the 500 m assessment area were checked to determine if significant habitat changes have occurred from the conduct of the ecological baseline field surveys.

2.1 Methodology

The methodology for the ecological field surveys followed **Sections 8.3.3.6 and 8.3.3.7 of the EIA Report** (AEIAR-220/2019) and as detailed below.

Avifauna surveys were conducted monthly at suitable time (usually in early morning) when birds are most active using the transect count and point count methods. The presence and relative abundance of avifauna species at various habitats were recorded visually and aurally. Night-time surveys were also conducted to detect presence of nocturnal species. Survey transects covered all identified habitat type within the Assessment Area.

Avifauna species were detected either by direct sighting or by their call and identified to species level. Any notable behaviours such as feeding, roosting and breeding were also recorded. For the surveys overlooking the mudflats and mangroves in the Shan Pui River, the tidal level at the time of the survey were taken into consideration and was generally 1.5m or below. Bird species encountered outside the point count locations and walk transects were also recorded. A comprehensive list of species recorded from the Assessment Area was prepared, with wetland-dependence, conservation and/or protection status indicated. Ornithological nomenclature in this report follows Carey et al. (2001), Viney et al. (2005) and the most recent updated list from Hong Kong Bird Watching Society (HKBWS).

2.2 Assessment Area

The assessment area for avifauna survey includes areas within a 500 m distance from the boundary of the Project site. The location of the transect routes and point count locations for the survey is shown in **Appendix A**.

2.3 Survey Schedule

The ecological field surveys were conducted between August 2016 and July 2017, covering both dry and wet seasons for a period of 12 months. The schedule for the ecological surveys conducted is presented in **Table 2.1**.

Table 2.1: Ecological baseline bird survey schedule

Survey	2016					2017						
	Wet Season			Dry Season				Wet Season				
	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul
Avifauna (Day)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Avifauna (Night)			✓				✓		✓		✓	✓

2.4 Data Analysis

Data for point count method and transect walk method were presented separately to account for the difference in the survey effort of the two methods. For each method, abundance, species, composition, and habitat utilization of the avifauna communities during wet and dry seasons were summarized to account for seasonality.

To check the presence of variation in bird abundance between baseline and impact monitoring, t-test will be applied ($\alpha = 0.05$). Moreover, to check the presence of variation in bird species diversity, the two-sided Huteson t-test will be used. This test was developed as a method to compare the diversity of two community samples using the Shannon diversity index (Huteson 1970). Shannon diversity index will be computed using the formula,

$$H' = - \sum_{i=1}^s p_i \ln p_i$$

where, H' = Shannon Diversity Index; P_i = proportion of the population of species; i ; number of species in sample; \ln = natural logarithm.

Shannon diversity index is used as it accounts the proportion (relative abundance) of each species; thus, it gives a better description of diversity than a plain number of species (species richness).

The details on how to compare the baseline and impact monitoring data is detailed in **Section 4.0** of this Report.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Applicability of the baseline data

It was noted that the EIA ecological baseline bird surveys were conducted in accordance with the requirements of the technical guidelines of ecological assessment in **Annexes 8 and 16 of EIAO-TM** and relevant **EIAO Guidance Note 6/2010, 7/2010 and 10/2010**, among other Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR) Government ordinances, regulations, standards, guidelines, and documents.

The information presented in the baseline data were consistent and compliant with the requirements of the monthly ecological monitoring of birds for the construction phase as detailed in **Sections 7.3.6, 7.3.7 and 7.3.8 of the EM&A Manual** as the baseline data contained at least the following information:

- Species of bird and their respective quantitative count;
- Survey period covering dry and wet season for a period of 12 months;
- Tidal level during the survey was 1.5 m or below based on Tsim Bei Tsui tidal station; and
- Habitat type where the bird species was recorded.

It is crucial that the information in the baseline data is consistent with the required information for construction phase monitoring. This is because findings of the construction phase monitoring will be compared to pre-construction baseline condition in order to determine the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures.

Satellite images taken from the years 2016 to 2020 (**Appendix B**) showed that no major developments have been implemented in 500 m assessment area (including the Project site) which could have led to significant changes in the habitats utilized by avifauna communities. It can be noted, however, that the mudflat in Shan Pui River adjacent to Project site was progressively invaded most probably by the fast-growing exotic *Sonneratia* spp. as initially reported in the EIA report.

3.2 Abundance

Total count of avifauna for the whole survey period was 6,663 ind., of which 4,694 ind. were identified using point count method and 1,862 ind. during transect walks. Supplementary data which were not specified as either under point count method or transect walks have a total of 107 ind. identified. The succeeding sections presents the detailed findings of avifauna abundance per method used and the detailed findings are attached in **Appendix C**.

3.2.1 Transect Walks

The monthly total counts of avifauna communities ranged from 9 to 433 individuals (ind.) with annual mean of 155 (s.d. 110 ind.) The total count for the whole survey period was 1,862 ind.. Peak count was recorded during dry season in winter January 2017 and the lowest count was also during dry season in winter February 2017. Albeit this wide distribution of values, mean

higher mean count was still recorded in dry season. The monthly distribution of the total counts of avifauna communities is shown in **Figure 3.1**.

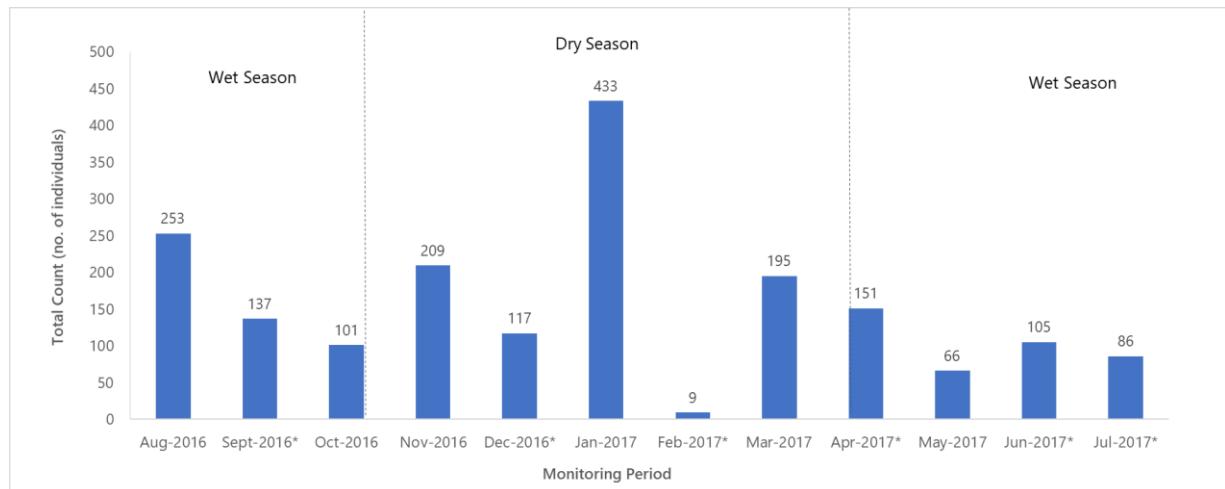


Figure 3.1: Total transect counts of avifauna communities in the 500 m assessment area using transect walk method, August 2016 to July 2017 (*night survey conducted)

3.2.1.1 Wet Season

Wet season included survey periods from August 2016 to October 2016 (late summer to autumn season) and April 2017 to July 2017 (mid-spring to mid-summer season). Monthly counts during these months ranged from 66 ind. to 253 ind. with mean count of 128 (s.d. 62 ind.). Total count during wet season was 899 ind. Wet season total avifauna count was lower compared to dry season.

3.2.1.2 Dry Season

Dry season included the survey periods form November 2016 to March 2017, late autumn to early spring seasons. Monthly counts during this period ranged from 9 ind. to 433 ind. with mean count of 193 (s.d. 156 ind.). Total count for dry season was 963 ind. The relatively higher counts during dry season might be attributed to the overall increase in numbers of winter visitors as the assessment area lies adjacent to the East-Asian Australasian Flyway of migratory birds and could have served as a major stopover point for refuelling during the migration process (HKWP, 2008).

3.2.2 Point Counts

The monthly total counts of avifauna communities ranged from 145 to 741 ind. with annual mean of 391 (s.d. 240 ind.). The total count for the whole survey period was 4,694 ind. Peak count was recorded during dry season in winter January 2017 and the lowest count was during wet season in summer June 2017. Higher avifauna counts were recorded during dry season months compared to wet season months. The monthly distribution of the total counts of avifauna communities is shown in **Figure 3.2**.

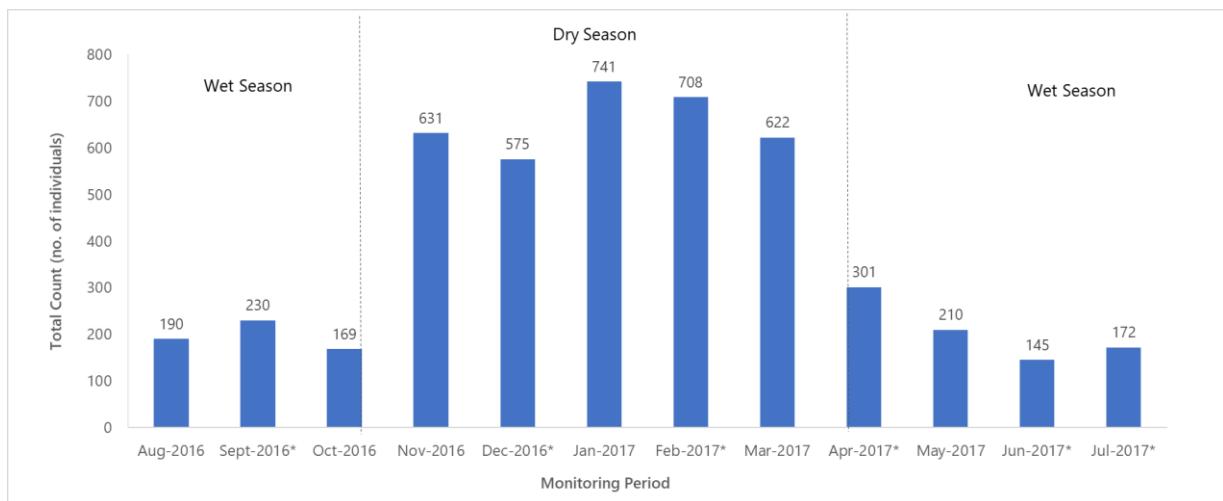


Figure 3.2: Total counts of avifauna communities in the 500 m assessment area using point count method, August 2016 to July 2017 (*night survey conducted)

3.2.2.1 Wet Season

During wet season, the monthly counts ranged from 145 ind. to 301 ind. with mean count of 202 (s.d. 52 ind.) Total count during wet season was 1,417 ind. Lowest count was recorded in summer June 2017 and highest count was in mid-spring April 2017. Generally, wet season avifauna counts were relatively lower compared to dry season.

3.2.2.2 Dry Season

During dry season, the monthly counts ranged from 575 ind. to 741 ind. with mean count of 655 (s.d. 68 ind.) Total count during dry season was 3,277 ind. Lowest count was recorded in early winter December 2016 and highest count was in peak of winter January 2017. Dry season avifauna counts were relatively higher compared to wet season which may be attributed to the presence of winter visitors.

3.3 Species Composition

Avifauna communities during the survey period was composed of 110 species (about 70% of the species recorded in the Inner Deep Bay area and the Mai Po Inner Deep Bay Ramsar Site¹), of which 44 species were wetland-dependent and 39 species were species of conservation importance. During transect walks, 82 species (21 species of conservation importance) were identified with Eurasian Tree Sparrow *Passer montanus*, Great Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo*, and Red-whiskered Bulbul *Pycnonotus jocosus* as the top three dominant species. Point count method, on the other hand, recorded 91 species (35 species of conservation importance) with Great Cormorant, Pied Avocet *Recurvirostra avosetta*, and Chinese Pond Heron *Ardeola bacchus* as the top three species in terms of number. Results of both methods showed seasonal variation in species number and composition. Supplementary data which were not specified as either under point count method or transect walks recorded a total of 29 species (6 species of

¹ https://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_fau/con_fau_bird/con_fau_bird_bhk/files/booklet_1.pdf

conservation importance), including Besra *Accipiter virgatus* identified. The succeeding sections presents the detailed findings of avifauna assemblages based on the method used.

3.3.1 Transect Walks

The number of species identified per month ranged from 6 to 52 species, with a total number of 82 species. Of these 82 species, 25 were wetland-dependent species. Fewest number of species identified was in dry season winter February 2017 and the most number in dry season winter January 2017. The monthly distribution of the number of avifauna species identified is shown in **Figure 3.3**.

The species with the highest number of individual counts was the Eurasian Tree Sparrow (200 ind), followed by Great Cormorant (136 ind.) and by Red-whiskered Bulbul (131 ind.). Eurasian Tree Sparrow and Red-whiskered Bulbul are abundant residents while Great Cormorants are common visitors. As common winter visitors, Great Cormorants are usually present from the first week of October until the second week of April with peak numbers occurring in January and February. The majority of birds depart in the second half of March. Great Cormorants were recorded in high numbers during dry season in ponds and modified watercourse habitats. The relatively higher counts of Great Cormorants contributed to the generally higher avifauna counts during dry season survey.

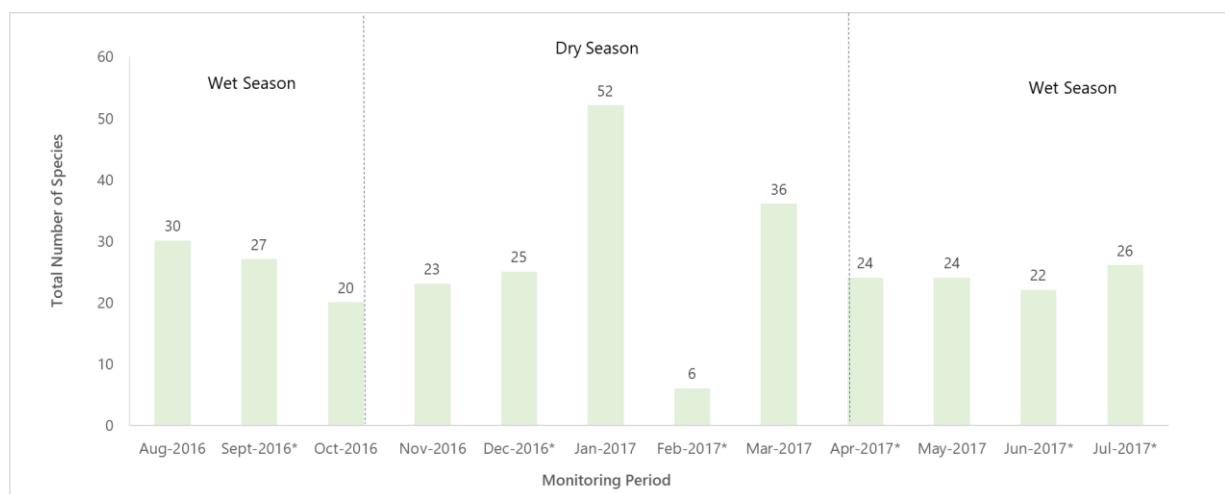


Figure 3.3: Number of avifauna species identified in the 500 m assessment area using transect walk method, August 2016 to July 2017 (*night survey Conducted)

Species diversity computed for transect walk method ranged from no species recorded to 3.20. Highest diversity was recorded in Fung Lok Wai transect during dry season in winter January 2017. The monthly species diversity computed for transect is detailed in **Appendix D.3**.

3.3.1.1 Wet Season

During wet season, the number of species recorded ranged from 20 to 30 species, with a total of 50 species recorded. The most number of species recorded was in late summer August 2016 and the least number in early autumn October 2016. The species with counts of >50 ind. were Eurasian Tree Sparrow (99 ind.), Crested Myna (71 ind.), Great Egret *Ardea alba* (64 ind.), Barn Swallow *Hirundo rustica* (53 ind.), Chinese Dove *Spilopelia chinensis* (53 ind.), and Red-whiskered Bulbul (52 ind.). Eurasian Tree Sparrow and Barn Swallow were generally observed in urban/residential area while Great Egrets were in mangroves and ponds in Fung Lok Wai.

3.3.1.2 Dry Season

During dry season, the number of species recorded ranged from 6 to 52 species, with a total of 70 species recorded. The most number species recorded was in winter January 2017, which could also be attributed to the increasing number of winter visitors. The species with most number counts during dry season were Eurasian Tree Sparrow (101 ind.) and Great Cormorant (100 ind.). Great cormorants were mostly observed in ponds in Fung Lok Wai and Eurasian Tree Sparrow were associated with urban/residential areas, grasslands, and reedbed.

3.3.2 Point Count

The number of species identified per month ranged from 27 to 61 species, with a total number of 91 species. Of these 91 species, 43 were wetland-dependent species. Fewest number of species identified was in wet season mid-summer July 2017 and the most number in dry season winter February 2017. The monthly distribution of the number of avifauna species identified is shown in **Figure 3.4**.

The species with the highest number of individual counts was the Great Cormorant (787 ind.), Pied Avocet (334 ind.) and Chinese Pond Heron (311 ind.). Great Cormorant and Pied Avocet are winter visitors while Chinese Pond Heron is present all year.

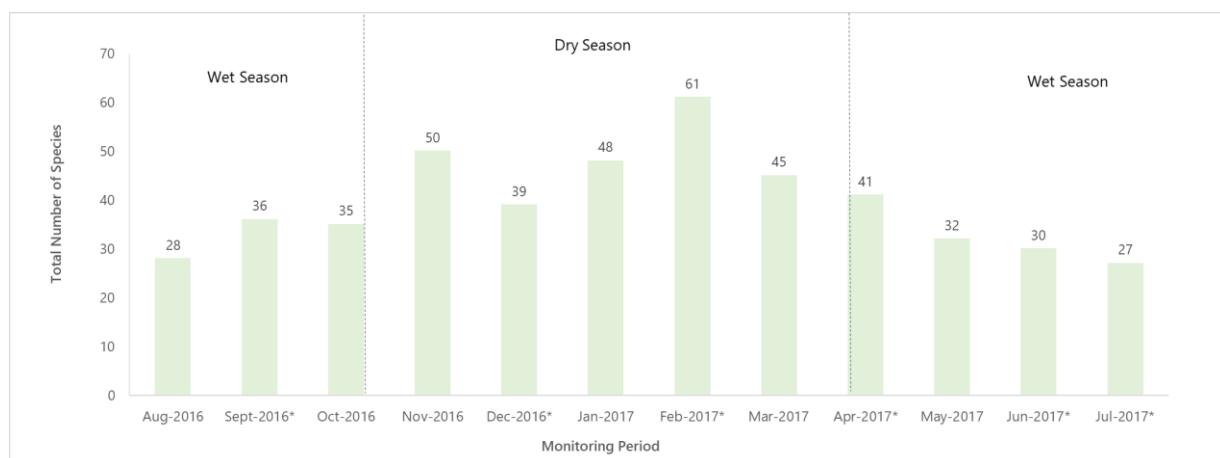


Figure 3.4: Number of avifauna species identified in the 500 m assessment area using point count method, August 2016 to July 2017 (*night survey conducted)

Species diversity computed for point count method ranged from no species recorded to 2.76. Highest species diversity was recorded in point location P9 during dry season in winter

February 2017. The monthly species diversity computed for point count is detailed in Appendix D.3.

3.3.2.1 Wet Season

During wet season, the number of species recorded ranged from 27 to 41 species, with a total of 63 species recorded. The most number of species recorded was in mid-spring April 2017 and the least number in mid-summer July 2017. The species with counts of >100 ind. were Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* (143 ind.) and Chinese Pond Heron (114 ind.), which were mainly observed in the channelized watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River.

3.3.2.2 Dry Season

During dry season, the number of species recorded ranged from 39 to 61 species, with a total of 84 species recorded. The most number species recorded was in winter February 2017, which could also be attributed to the increasing number of winter visitors. The species with most number counts during dry season were Great Cormorant (762 ind.), Pied Avocet (326 ind.), Crested Myna (176 ind.), and Chinese Pond Heron (197 ind.). These species generally observed in ponds in Fung Lok Wai and Nam Sang Wai and channelized watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River.

3.3.3 Species of Conservation Importance

Albeit avifauna community was dominated by species that are commonly distributed in Hong Kong, 39 species were classified as species of conservation importance. A total of 21 species of conservation importance were identified during transect walks and 35 species during point count method. Supplementary data which were not specified as either under point count method or transect walks have identified a total of 6 species. The succeeding sections presents the detailed findings of species conservation importance based on the method used.

3.3.3.1 Transect Walks

A total of 417 ind. of species of conservation importance composed of 21 species were recorded using the transect walks method as shown in **Table 3.1**. The avifauna species of conservation importance were dominated by wetland-dependent species (16 species) composed of both residents and overwintering/migratory species. These species were observed to be primarily associated with ponds in Fung Lok Wai.

Figure 3.5. shows the monthly distribution of the number of species of avifauna of species of conservation importance. Generally, more species of conservation importance was recorded during dry season, which might be attributed to the influx of overwintering/migratory species.

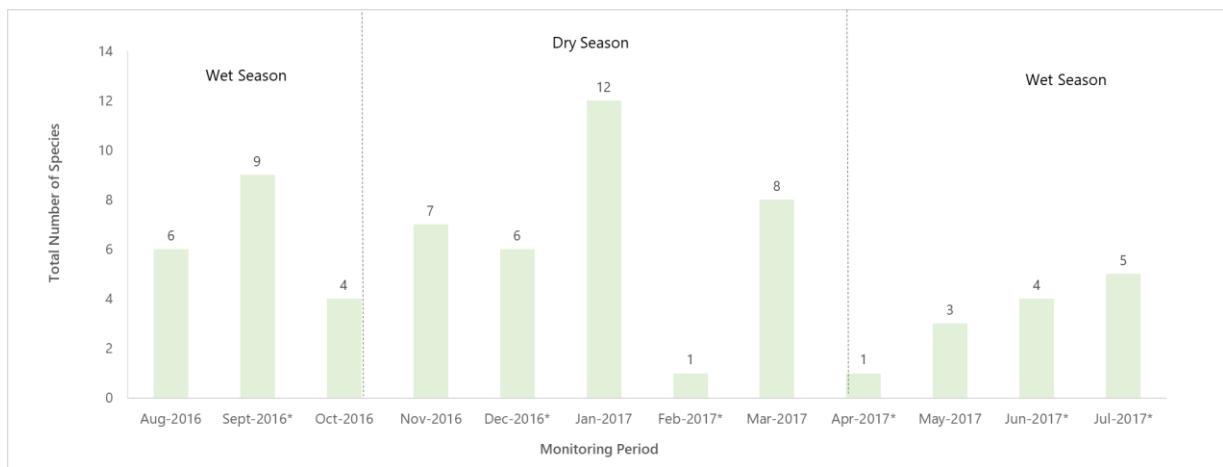


Figure 3.5: Number of species of avifauna species of conservation importance identified in the 500 m assessment area using transect walk method, August 2016 To July 2017 (*night survey conducted)

Species diversity of avifauna species of conservation importance computed for transect walk method ranged from no observed species to 1.74. Highest diversity was recorded in Fung Lok Wai during winter January 2017. The monthly species diversity for avifauna species of conservation importance is detailed in **Appendix D.4**.

3.3.3.1.1 Wet Season

During wet season, a total of 204 ind. of avifauna species of conservation importance composed of 12 species were recorded. While a number of wetland-dependent species of conservation importance were recorded, ardeids, which are all common and present all year round in Hong Kong (including *Egretta garzetta* Little Egret, Great Egret, and *Ardeola bacchus* Chinese Pond Heron) composed over half of the total bird count and were the most abundant avifauna species of conservation importance recorded during wet season. These ardeids were mainly associated with mangrove areas and ponds in Fung Lok Wai. Ponds in Fung Lok Wai were also utilised by relatively high numbers of Great Cormorant and *Tachybaptus ruficollis* Little Grebe.

3.3.3.1.2 Dry Season

During dry season, a total of 213 ind. of avifauna species of conservation importance composed of 18 species were recorded. Great Cormorant was the most abundant species recorded (with a total bird count of 100 ind.), which utilised active ponds in Fung Lok Wai. Little Grebe and *Spodiopsar sericeus* Red-billed Starling were also observed to be relatively abundant in ponds in Fung Lok Wai.

Table 3.1: List of avifauna species of conservation importance recorded in the 500 m assessment area using transect walk method, August 2016 to July 2017

Species Name ¹	Common Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Northern Shoveler ⁹	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret ⁹	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron ⁹	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron ⁹	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck ⁹	Uncommon	WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Eastern Buzzard ^{8,9}	Common	WV	-	Class II	-	LC	LC
<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Greater Coucal	Common	R	-	Class II	VU	LC	LC
<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Collared Crow ⁹	Uncommon	R	LC	-	-	NT	VU
<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	Eastern Marsh Harrier ^{8,9}	Common	WV,PM	LC	Class II	-	NT	LC
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret ⁹	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Black-winged Stilt ⁹	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Black Kite ^{8,9}	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC
<i>Otus lettia</i>	Collared Scops Owl ⁸	Common	R	-	Class II	-	LC	LC
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Western Osprey ^{8,9}	Common	WV	RC	-	Rare	NT	LC
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant ⁹	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Chinese Penduline Tit	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Crested Serpent Eagle ⁸	Uncommon	R	-	Class II	VU	NT	LC
<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	White-cheeked Starling	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Red-billed Starling ⁹	Common	WV	GC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Little Grebe ⁹	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Common Greenshank ⁹	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC

Species Name ¹	Common Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)
---------------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

Notes:

(1) All wild birds are Protected under Wild Animals Protection Ordinance (Cap. 170).

(2) AFCD (2021). Hong Kong Biodiversity Database.

(3) Carey et al. (2001): R=resident; WV=winter visitor; SV=summer visitor; PM=passage migrant; Sp=spring; A=autumn;

(4) Fellowes et al. (2002): GC=Global Concern; LC=Local Concern; RC=Regional Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern; PGC: Potential Global Concern.

Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in nesting and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence.

(5) List of Wild Animals Under State Protection (promulgated by State Forestry Administration and Ministry of Agriculture on 14 January 1989).

(6) Zheng, G. M. and Wang, Q. S. (1998). China Red Data Book

(7) IUCN 2021. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2020-3. LC = Least Concern

(8) Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586).

(9) Wetland-dependent species (including wetland-dependent species and waterbirds).

(10) Jiang et al. (2016). Red List of China's Vertebrates. LC=Least Concern

3.3.3.2 Point Count

A total of 3,041 ind. of species of conservation importance composed of 35 species were recorded using the point count method. The list of species of conservation importance is shown in **Table 3.2**. The avifauna species of conservation importance were dominated by wetland-dependent species (30 species) composed mainly of overwintering/migratory species. These species were observed to be primarily associated with ponds in Fung Lok Wai and Nam Sang Wai and channelized watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River.

Figure 3.6 shows the monthly distribution of the number of avifauna of species of conservation importance. The peak numbers (19 to 26 species) of species of conservation importance was recorded during dry season, which might be attributed to the presence of overwintering/migratory species.

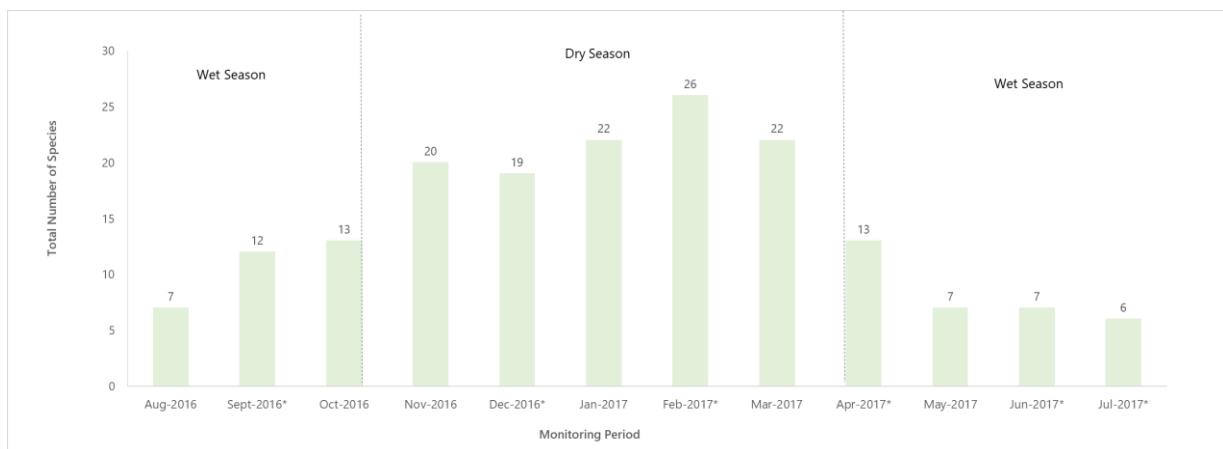


Figure 3.6: Number of avifauna species of conservation importance identified in the 500 M Assessment Area, August 2016 To July 2017 (*night survey conducted)

Species diversity of avifauna species of conservation importance computed for point count method ranged from no species recorded to 2.42. Highest diversity was recorded during dry season in winter February 2017. The monthly distribution of species diversity is detailed in **Appendix D.4**.

3.3.3.2.1 Wet Season

During wet season, a total of 695 ind. of avifauna species of conservation importance composed of 20 species (17 species were wetland-dependent) were recorded. The most abundant avifauna species of conservation importance recorded during wet season were the ardeids Little Egret (143 ind.), Chinese Pond Heron (114 ind.), and Great Egret (91 ind.) These ardeids were mainly associated with channelized watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River and ponds in Fung Lok Wai. *Himantopus himantopus* Black-winged Stilt were also recorded abundantly in the aforementioned channelized watercourse.

3.3.3.2.2 Dry Season

During dry season, a total of 2,346 ind. of avifauna species of conservation importance composed of 34 species (30 species were wetland-dependent) were recorded. Great Cormorant

was the most abundant species recorded (762 ind.), followed by *Recurvirostra avosetta* Pied Avocet (326 ind.), Chinese Pond Heron (197), and Black-winged Stilt (146 ind.). These species together with most of the species recorded, largely utilized channelized watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River and ponds in Fung Lok Wai and Nam Sang Wai.

Table 3.2: List of avifauna species of conservation importance recorded in the 500 m assessment area using point count method, August 2016 to July 2017

Species Name ¹	Common Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List 7 (v.2020-3)
<i>Anas acuta</i>	Northern Pintail ⁹	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Northern Shoveler ⁹	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Anas crecca</i>	Eurasian Teal ⁹	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Anas penelope</i>	Eurasian Wigeon ⁹	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret ⁹	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron ⁹	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron ⁹	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck ⁹	Uncommon	WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Eastern Buzzard ^{8,9}	Common	WV	-	Class II	-	LC	LC
<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Temminck's Stint ⁹	Uncommon	WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Greater Coucal	Common	R	-	Class II	VU	LC	LC
<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	Common Emerald Dove	Scarce	R	-	-	VU	LC	LC
<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Black-headed Gull ⁹	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	Eastern Marsh Harrier ^{8,9}	Common	WV,PM	LC	Class II	-	NT	LC
<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Zitting Cisticola	Common	PM,WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Collared Crow ⁹	Uncommon	R	LC	-	-	NT	VU
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret ⁹	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Intermediate Egret ⁹	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Falco amurensis</i>	Amur Falcon ⁸	Rare	PM	-	Class II	-	NT	LC
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Black-winged Stilt ⁹	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Heuglin's Gull ⁹	Common	PM,WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Black Kite ^{8,9}	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC

Species Name ¹	Common Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Eurasian Curlew ⁹	Abundant	WV,Sp	RC	-	-	NT	NT
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Western Osprey ^{8,9}	Common	WV	RC	-	Rare	NT	LC
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant ⁹	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Platalea minor</i>	Black-faced Spoonbill ⁹	Common	WV	PGC	Class II	EN	EN	EN
<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Pied Avocet ⁹	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Crested Serpent Eagle ⁸	Uncommon	R	-	Class II	VU	NT	LC
<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Red-billed Starling ⁹	Common	WV	GC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Little Grebe ⁹	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Spotted Redshank ⁹	Abundant	WV,Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Wood Sandpiper ⁹	Common	PM,WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Common Greenshank ⁹	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Marsh Sandpiper ⁹	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC
<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common Redshank ⁹	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC

Notes:

(1) All wild birds are Protected under Wild Animals Protection Ordinance (Cap. 170).

(2) AFCD (2021). Hong Kong Biodiversity Database.

(3) Carey et al. (2001): R=resident; WV=winter visitor; SV=summer visitor; PM=passage migrant; Sp=spring; A=autumn;

(4) Fellowes et al. (2002): GC=Global Concern; LC=Local Concern; RC=Regional Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern; PGC: Potential Global Concern.

Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in nesting and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence.

(5) List of Wild Animals Under State Protection (promulgated by State Forestry Administration and Ministry of Agriculture on 14 January 1989).

(6) Zheng, G. M. and Wang, Q. S. (1998). China Red Data Book

(7) IUCN 2021. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2020-3. LC = Least Concern

(8) Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586).

(9) Wetland-dependent species (including wetland-dependent species and waterbirds).

(10) Jiang et al. (2016). Red List of China's Vertebrates. LC = Least Concern

3.4 Habitat Utilization

A total of nine habitat types (i.e. modified watercourse, grassland, mangrove, orchard, plantation, ponds (Fung Lok Wai and Nam Sang Wai), reedbed, shrubland, and urban/residential area) were identified in the assessment area. Among these habitats, wetlands such as ponds (over 30% of the assessment area) and modified watercourse (~18.5% of the assessment area) have extensive coverages.

Birds that were identified under supplementary data and were not specified as either under point count method or transect walks were generally associated with urban/residential areas.

3.4.1 Transect Walks

Avifauna communities that were identified during transect walks were generally associated with ponds in Fung Lok Wai (19.82 %), urban/residential areas (29.81 %), grassland (17.56 %), and plantation (9.51 %). The percentage avifauna communities associated with various habitat in the assessment area is shown in **Figure 3.7**.

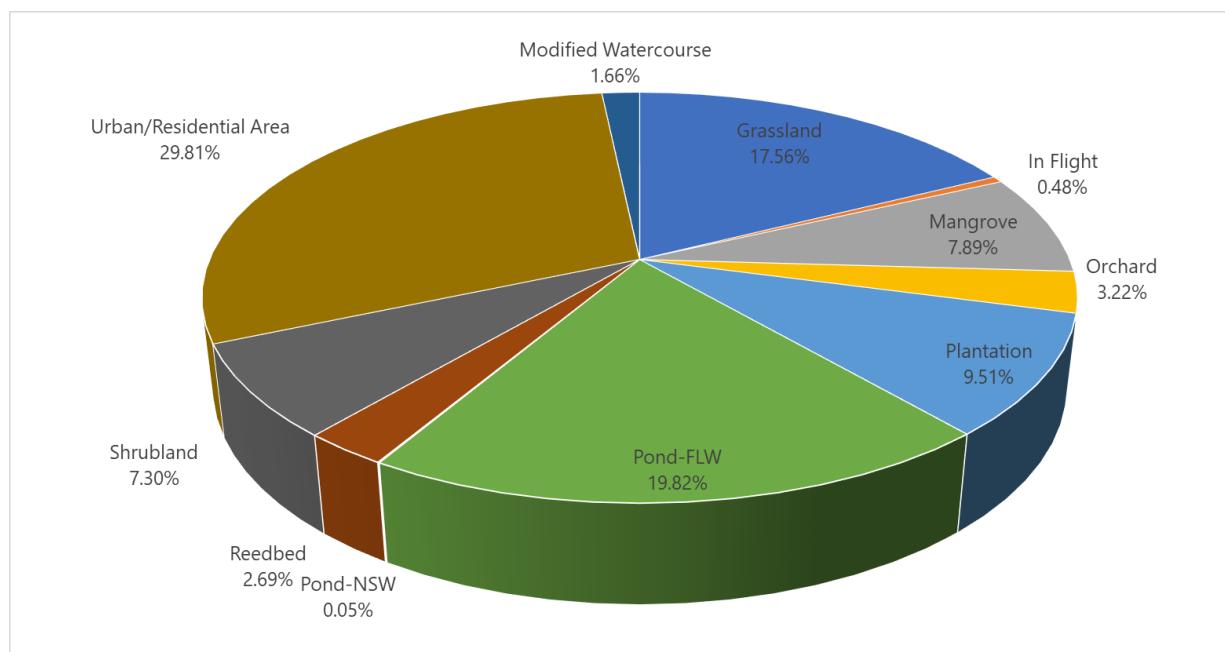


Figure 3.7: Percentage avifauna communities utilizing various habitats in the 500 m assessment area, transect walks method, August 2016 to July 2017

Ponds in Fung Lok Wai supported relatively high abundances and diversity of passage and wintering wetland-dependent birds as it provided a refuelling station particularly to migratory birds on their migratory path. Additionally, these ponds when drained during the harvest time or periodic draining, may provide the water birds with trash fish that are of no commercial value and which are by-product of traditional aquaculture management practices (MLI Ltd, 2008). The draining practice for commercial fishponds that usually take place from October to May (Pang et al., 2020) each year, opens up opportunities for waterbirds to easier capture of concentrated prey as water depth is reduced (Navedo et al., 2015).

3.4.1.1 Wet Season

During wet season, avifauna communities identified during transect walks were primarily associated with urban/residential areas (35.71 %) and ponds in Fung Lok Wai (16.24 %) (**Figure 3.8**). Eurasian Tree Sparrow, Red-whiskered Bulbul, and Barn Swallow were the dominant species generally utilizing urban/residential areas while Great Cormorants and Great Egrets, wetland-dependent species, the ponds in Fung Lok Wai.

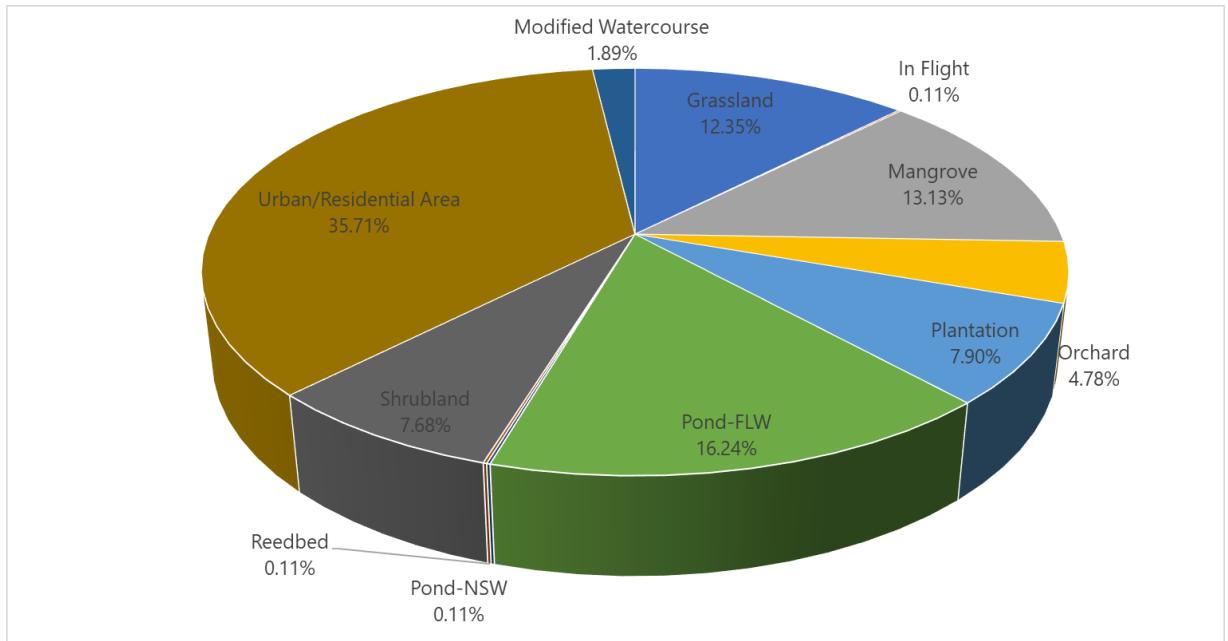


Figure 3.8: Percentage avifauna communities utilizing various habitats in the 500 m assessment area, transect walk method, wet season

3.4.1.2 Dry Season

During dry season, urban/residential areas (24.30 %), ponds in Fung Lok Wai (23.16 %), and grasslands (22.43 %) were primarily utilized by avifauna communities observed during transect walks (**Figure 3.9**). Great Cormorants and Little Grebe were the dominant species foraging in ponds in Fung Lok Wai and *Cyanopica cyanocephala* Azure-winged Magpie, *Gracupica nigricollis* Black-collared Starling, Eurasian Tree Sparrow, and Red-whiskered Bulbul in grasslands.

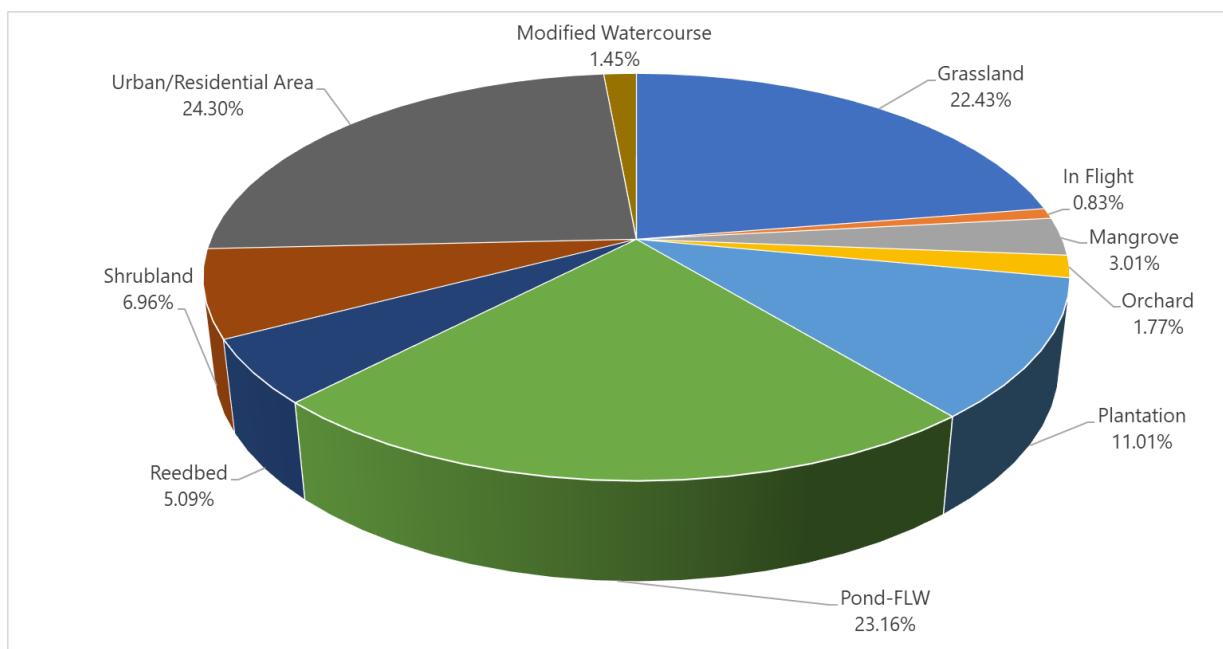


Figure 3.9 Percentage avifauna communities utilizing various habitats in the 500 m assessment area, transect walk method, dry season

3.4.2 Point Count

Avifauna communities that were identified using point count were generally associated with modified watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River (41.71 %) and ponds in Fung Lok Wai (29.30%) and Nam Sang Wai (9.37%). Modified watercourses are mainly utilized by Pied Avocet, Chinese Pond Heron, Black-winged Stilt, and Great Cormorant for foraging while Ponds in Fung Lok Wai and Nam Sang Wai were utilized mainly by Great Cormorants. Great Cormorants were also recorded roosting on the *Eucalyptus* trees surrounding the inactive ponds in Nam Sang Wai. The percentage avifauna communities utilizing various habitat in the assessment area is shown in **Figure 3.10**.

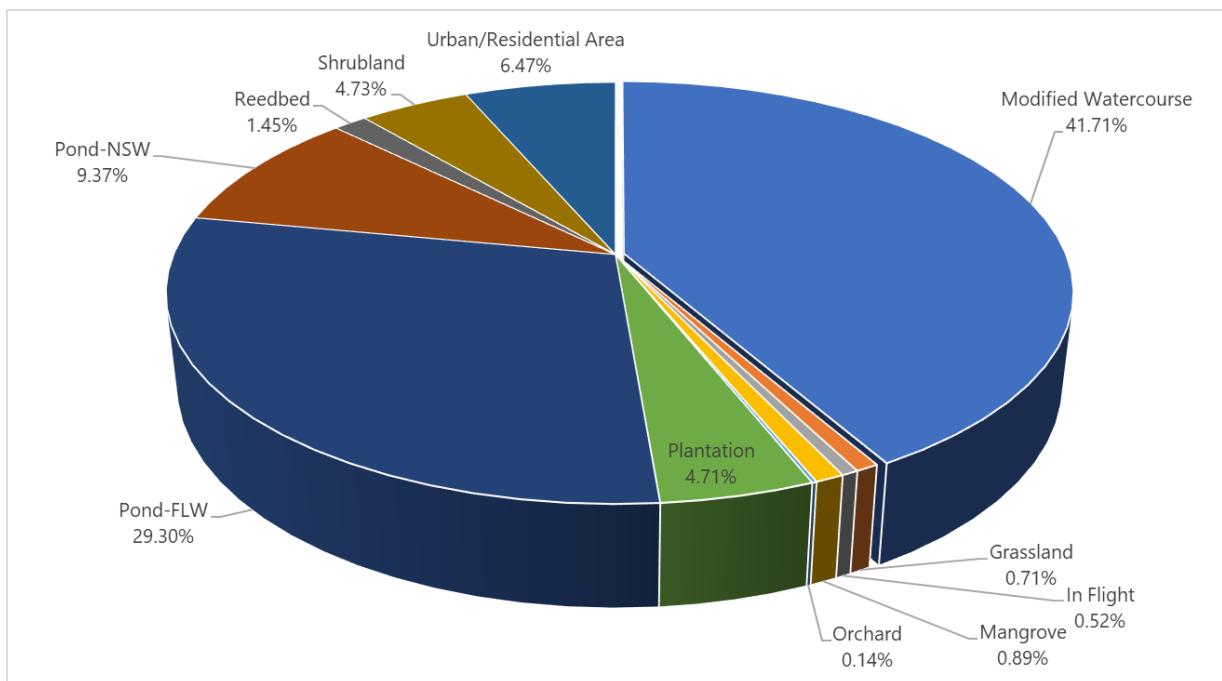


Figure 3.10: Percentage avifauna communities utilizing various habitats in the 500 m assessment area, point count method, August 2016 to July 2017

3.4.2.1 Wet Season

During wet season, avifauna communities identified using point count method were primarily associated with ponds in Fung Lok Wai (35.35 %), modified watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River (29.86 %), urban/residential area (11.97 %), and ponds in Nam Sang Wai (10.79 %) as shown in **Figure 3.11**. Ponds and modified watercourses were mainly utilized by wetland-dependent species such as Little Grebe, ardeids, and Great Cormorants. Other species such as *Spilopelia chinensis* Spotted Dove, Black-collared Starling, *Acridotheres cristatellus* Crested Myna, and Barn Swallow were also observed in abundance. The most dominant species utilizing urban/residential areas was Crested Myna.

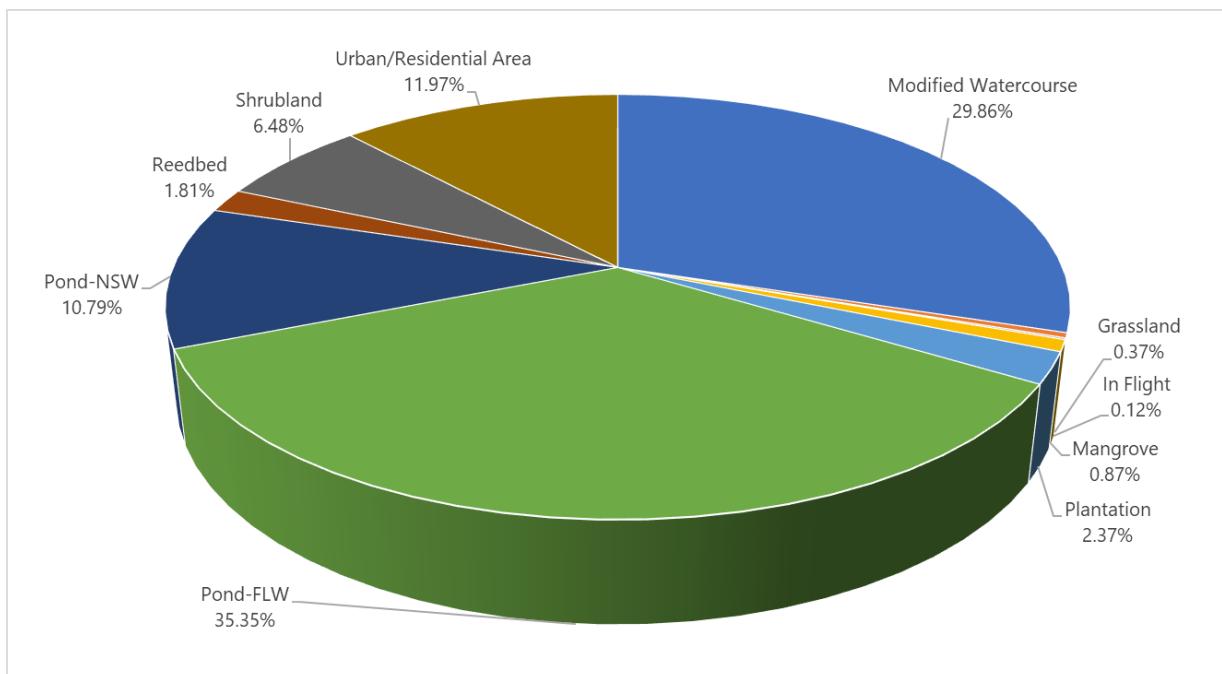


Figure 3.11: Percentage avifauna communities utilizing various habitats in the 500 m assessment area, point count method, wet season

3.4.2.2 Dry Season

During dry season, modified watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River (47.25 %) and ponds in Fung Lok Wai (26.48 %) and Nam Sang Wai (8.71 %) were mainly utilized by avifauna communities observed using point count method. These habitats were dominated by Great Cormorants using these wetlands are foraging areas. Pied Avocet, Chinese Pond Heron, and Black-winged Stilt were primarily foraging in channelized watercourses in Kam Tin River and Shan Pui River. Crested Myna and Black-collared Starling were also abundant in ponds in Fung Lok Wai.

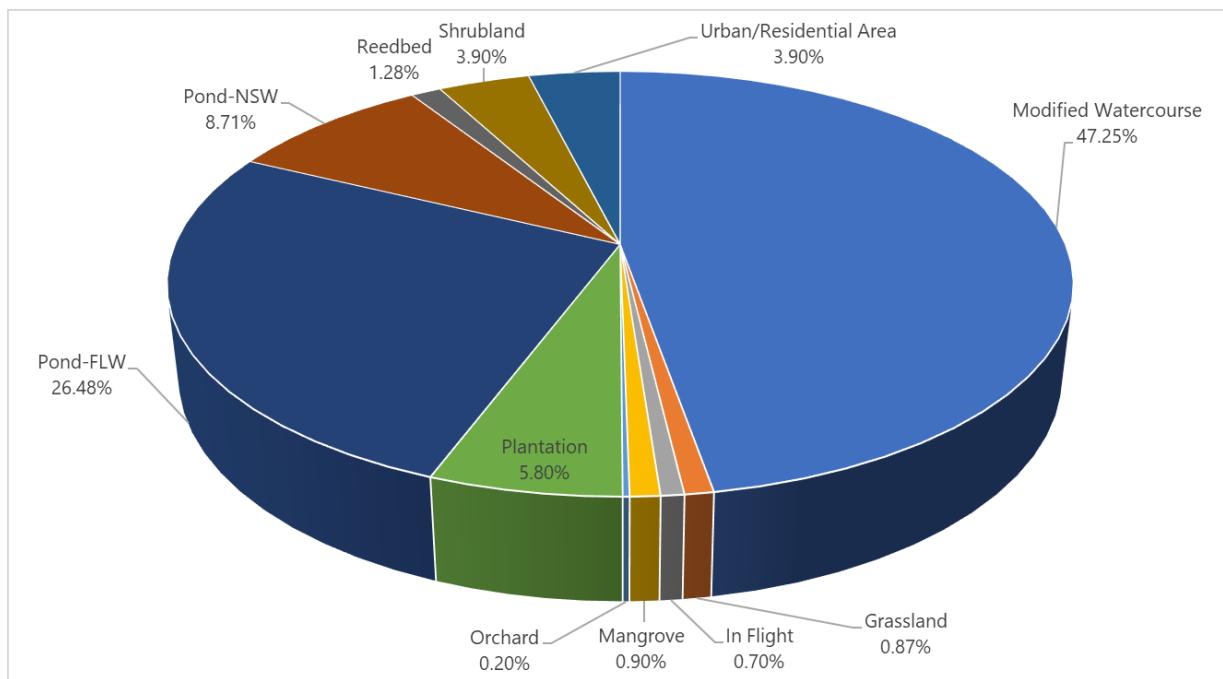


Figure 3.12 Percentage avifauna communities utilizing various habitats in the 500 m assessment area, point count method, dry season

3.4.3 Habitat utilization of Species of Conservation Importance

The usage of wetland habitats within assessment area by avifauna species of conservation importance is detailed below.

Table 3.3: Usage of wetland habitats within assessment area by avifauna species of conservation importance

Wetland Habitats	Area Description	Abundance ⁽¹⁾		Diversity ⁽²⁾	
		Dry	Wet	Dry	Wet
Modified Watercourse	Confluence of Shan Pui River and Kam Tin River	VH	L - M	VH	L - M
	Shan Pui River adjacent to Project site	L - M	VL - L	H	L
	Upper course of Shan Pui River along YLIE	L - M	VL - L	H	L
Ponds	Active Ponds adjacent to Project site in Fung Lok Wai	L	VL	L	VL - L
	Active Ponds North to Nullah 2 in Fung Lok Wai	M - H	L - M	M-H	M
	Inactive Ponds in Fung Lok Wai	L	VL	VL-L	VL - L
	Active and Inactive Ponds in Nam Sang Wai	L - M	VL	L	VL - L
Mangrove	Mangrove within Assessment Area	VL	VL - L	VL	VL
Reedbed	Reedbed in Nam Sang Wai	VL	VL	VL	VL

Note:
(1) Relative abundance of avifauna species of conservation importance amongst wetland habitats within the assessment area:

Wetland Habitats	Area Description	Abundance ⁽¹⁾	Diversity ⁽²⁾
<p>VL = Very Low (~<50 individuals); L = Low (~100 individuals); M = Moderate (~300 individuals); H = High (~500 individuals), VH = Very High (>700 individuals)</p> <p>(2) Relative diversity of avifauna species of conservation importance amongst wetland habitats within the assessment area: VL = Very Low (≤ 5 species); L = Low (~10 species); M = Moderate (~15 species); H = High (~20 species), VH = Very High (>25 species)</p> <p>Source: approved EIA Report (AEIAR-220/2019)</p>			

4. WAY FORWARD

Further to the requirements of **Section 7.3.8** of the **EM&A Manual**, the monitoring results of the construction phase monthly ecological monitoring of birds will be compared to the pre-construction baseline condition during the dry and wet seasons as shown in **Table 4.1**. Furthermore, as per **Section 7.3.6** of the **EM&A Manual**, monthly ecological monitoring will focus on avifauna species of conservation importance and overwintering waterbirds utilising wetland habitats in Fung Lok Wai and Nam Sang Wai as well as along Shan Pui River and Kam Tin River within 500m from the Project boundary (**Appendix A.2**). **Appendix D** shows that tabulated baseline data and the relevant data for comparison with the construction phase monthly ecological monitoring.

Table 4.1: Alert and Action Level for Avifauna Communities

Method	Parameters	Action Level ³	Limit Level ³
Transect	Abundance of all avifauna species (including but not only limited to overwintering waterbirds) in the community	Significant decline ^{1,2} in any of these parameters during the current monitoring month relative to the corresponding month during the baseline survey.	Significant decline in any of these parameters for three consecutive months.
	Species diversity of all avifauna species (including but not only limited to overwintering waterbirds) in the community		
	Abundance of species with conservation importance only		
	Species diversity of species with conservation importance only		
Point Count	Abundance of all avifauna species (including but not only limited to overwintering waterbirds) in the community		
	Species diversity of all avifauna species (including but not only limited to overwintering waterbirds) in the community		
	Abundance of species with conservation importance only		
	Species diversity of species with conservation importance only		

Method	Parameters	Action Level ³	Limit Level ³
Notes:			
1. Significant decline in abundance will be determined using two-tailed t-test, $\alpha = 0.05$. 2. Significant decline in species diversity will be determined using the Hutcheson t-test, two tailed. 3. Response will be triggered if any of the above level is reached for each parameter.			

After commencement of construction activities, should any significant decline between the relevant baseline data and the construction phase data, corresponding response will be carried out as detailed in **Table 4.2**. Furthermore, any potential unpredicted indirect ecological impacts arising from the proposed Project as per **Section 7.3.9** of the **EM&A Manual** shall be noted. Changes in site condition or disturbances will be considered unpredicted if these are not summarised in **Table 8.34** of the approved EIA report.

Table 4.2 Responses to Alert and Action Level for Avifauna Communities

Event	Response			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Alert	1. Inform IEC, ER, and Contractor. 2. Review monitoring data. 3. Investigate possible causes of decline and identify possible source(s) of impact and record in notification. 4. Check Contractor's working methods.	1. Review and check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods.	1. Confirm receipt of notification in writing.	1. Confirm receipt of notification in writing. 2. Review construction working methods and practices. 3. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice, if detected.
Action	1. Inform IEC, ER, and Contractor. 2. Review monitoring data. 3. Investigate possible causes of decline and identify source(s) of impact and record in notification. 4. Check plant, equipment, and Contractor's working methods. 5. If cause of decline is related to the project, discuss with IEC and Contractor the effectiveness of	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods. 2. If cause of decline is related to the project, assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 3. If cause of decline is related to the project, discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on possible additional mitigation measures and	1. Confirm receipt of notification in writing. 2. Request Contractor(s) to critically review the working methods. 3. If cause of decline is related to the project, discuss with IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented.	1. Confirm receipt of notification in writing. 2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice, if detected. 3. Critically review the possible need to change working methods. 4. If cause of decline is related to the project, discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures.

Event	Response			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	<p>the implemented mitigation measures and ensure that they are strictly implemented.</p> <p>6. If cause of decline is related to the project, recommend possible additional mitigation measures, if necessary.</p>	advise ER accordingly.	<p>4. If cause of decline is related to the project, ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented.</p>	<p>5. If cause of decline is related to the project, implement the agreed mitigation measures.</p>

Moreover, the utilization of wetland habitats by avifauna species of conservation importance within 500m of the Project site (**Appendix D.5**) will be monitored monthly during the construction phase. For the monthly monitoring results, relative abundance and relative diversity in the different wetland habitats will be presented in ranges similar with the presented data ranges in **Appendix 8.5 of the approved EIA Report** and **Table 3.3** of this report. Furthermore, a seasonal comparison on wetland habitat utilization data will also be conducted for the current monitoring results as presented in **Appendix 8.5 of the approved EIA Report**.

5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Baseline ecological field surveys for avifauna communities were conducted between August 2016 and July 2017, covering both dry and wet seasons for a period of 12 months. Abundance, composition, and habitat utilization of avifauna communities were determined using transect walk and point count methods at tidal levels 1.5 m or below.

Total count of avifauna for the whole survey period was 6,663 ind., of which 4,694 ind. were identified using point count method and 1,862 ind. during transect walks. Point count method recorded a total of 3,277 ind. during dry season and 1,417 ind. during wet season. Transect walks, on the other hand, recorded a total of 963 ind. during dry season and 899 ind. during wet season. Avifauna communities during the survey period was composed of 110 species (about 70% of the species recorded in the Inner Deep Bay area and the Mai Po Inner Deep Bay Ramsar Site²), of which 44 species were wetland-dependent and 39 species were species of conservation importance. During transect walks, 82 species (21 species of conservation importance) were identified and during point count method 91 species (35 species of conservation importance). The species assemblage was generally dominated by wetland-species Great Cormorant, Pied Avocet, and Chinese Pond Heron. Abundance and diversity of avifauna communities were relatively higher in dry season compared to wet season mainly due to the presence of overwintering/migratory species. The assessment area lies adjacent to the

² https://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_fau/con_fau_bird/con_fau_bird_bhk/files/booklet_1.pdf

East-Asian Australasian Flyway of migratory birds and could have served as a major stopover point for refuelling during the migration process (HKWP, 2008).

In general, avifauna communities have higher usage wetland habitats such as modified watercourse (i.e. Shan Pui River and Kam Tin River) and ponds (Fung Lok Wai and Nam Sang Wai) primarily as foraging grounds. More than 50 % of the bird population utilized these habitats for the whole survey period. Other habitat types in the area including reedbeds, shrubland, grassland, plantation, orchard and the urban/residential area also supported bird species albeit in lesser proportions. During dry season, however, modified watercourses were more highly utilized compared to ponds (i.e. Fung Lok Wai) such that species of conservation importance have very high utilization of the modified watercourse at the confluence of Shan Pui River and Kam Tin River. This might be attributed to the extensive islands of mudflats at the confluence, which were also partially exposed during high-tide period.

Seasonal variation in abundance, species assemblage, and habitat utilization of the avifauna communities in the assessment area were observed. Higher avifauna abundance and diversity were recorded during dry season survey. Wetland habitats such as ponds and modified watercourses are more actively utilized by birds mainly as foraging grounds during the whole survey period but during dry season, the modified watercourse, particularly at the confluence of Shan Pui River and Kam Tin River, is utilized by more individual and species of birds.

6. REFERENCES

- Anon. 2014a. Monthly Waterbird Monitoring Biannual Report 2 (October 2013 to March 2014), Mai Po Inner Deep Bay Ramsar Site Waterbird Monitoring Programme 2013-14. Report by the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government.
- Anon. 2015a. Monthly Waterbird Monitoring Biannual Report 2 (October 2014 to March 2015), Mai Po Inner Deep Bay Ramsar Site Waterbird Monitoring Programme 2014-15. Report by the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government.
- Anon. 2016a. Monthly Waterbird Monitoring Biannual Report 2 (October 2015 to March 2016), Mai Po Inner Deep Bay Ramsar Site Waterbird Monitoring Programme 2015-16. Report by the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government.
- Anon. 2017b. Monthly Waterbird Monitoring Biannual Report 2 (October 2016 to March 2017), Mai Po Inner Deep Bay Ramsar Site Waterbird Monitoring Programme 2016-17. Report by the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government.

Anon. 2018. Monthly Waterbird Monitoring Biannual Report 2 (October 2017 to March 2018), Mai Po Inner Deep Bay Ramsar Site Waterbird Monitoring Programme 2017-18. Report by the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government.

Carey, G.J., Chalmers, M.L., Diskin, D.A., Kennerley, P.R., Leader, P.J., Leven, M.R., Lewthwaite, R.W., Melville, D.S., Turnbull, M. and Yung, L. 2001. The Avifauna of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society

Drainage Services Department (DSD). 2019. Yuen Long Effluent Polishing Plant – Investigation, Design and Construction – Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). Prepared by AECOM for Drainage Services Department.

Drainage Services Department (DSD). 2002. Yuen Long and Kam Tin Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Stage 1 Package 1A-1T and 1B-1T – Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). Prepared by ERM Hong Kong for Drainage Services Department.

Hong Kong Wetland Park, Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (HKWP). 2008. https://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_fau/con_fau_bird/con_fau_bird_bhk/files/booklet_4.pdf. Accessed in 17 November 2020.

Hutcheson K. 1970. A test for comparing diversities based on the Shannon formula. J Theor Biol. 29(1):151-4. doi: 10.1016/0022-5193(70)90124-4. PMID: 5493290.

Mutual Luck Investment Limited (MLI Ltd). 2008. Proposed Development at Fung Lok Wai, Yuen Long at Lot 1457 R.P. in D.D.123 – Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA).

Navedo, J. G, G. Fernandez, J. Fonseca and M.C. Drever. 2015. A potential role of shrimp farms for the conservation of Nearctic shorebird populations. *Estuaries and Coasts* 38:836–845 DOI 10.1007/s12237-014-9851-0.

Pang C., Y. Sung, Y. Chung, H. Ying, H. Fong and Y. Yu. 2020. Spatial ecology of little egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in Hong Kong uncovers preference for commercial fishponds. *Peer J* 8:e9893 <http://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9893>

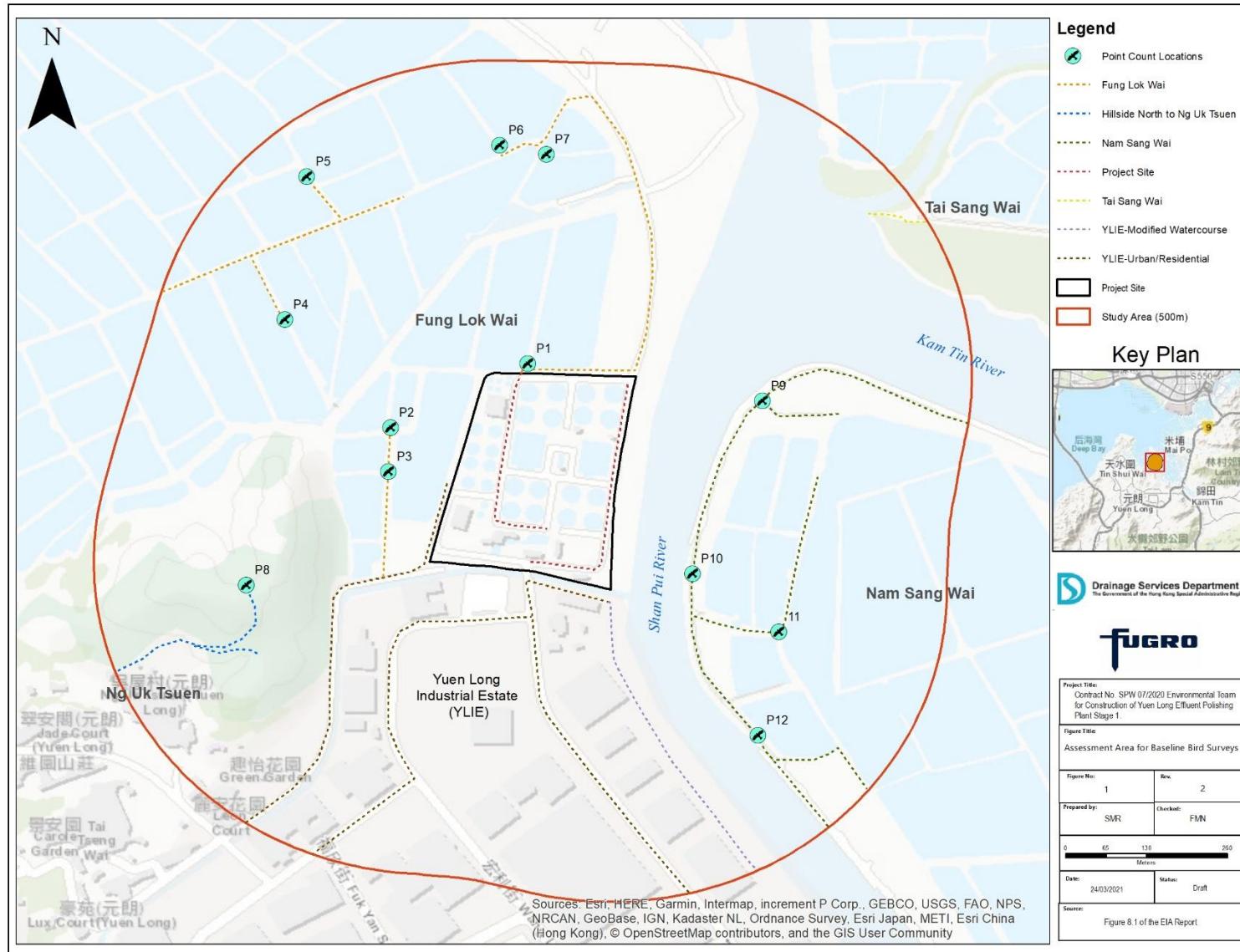
Viney, C., Philipps, K. and Lam, C.K. 2005. Birds of Hong Kong and South China. Hong Kong: Bird Watching Society.

Appendix A

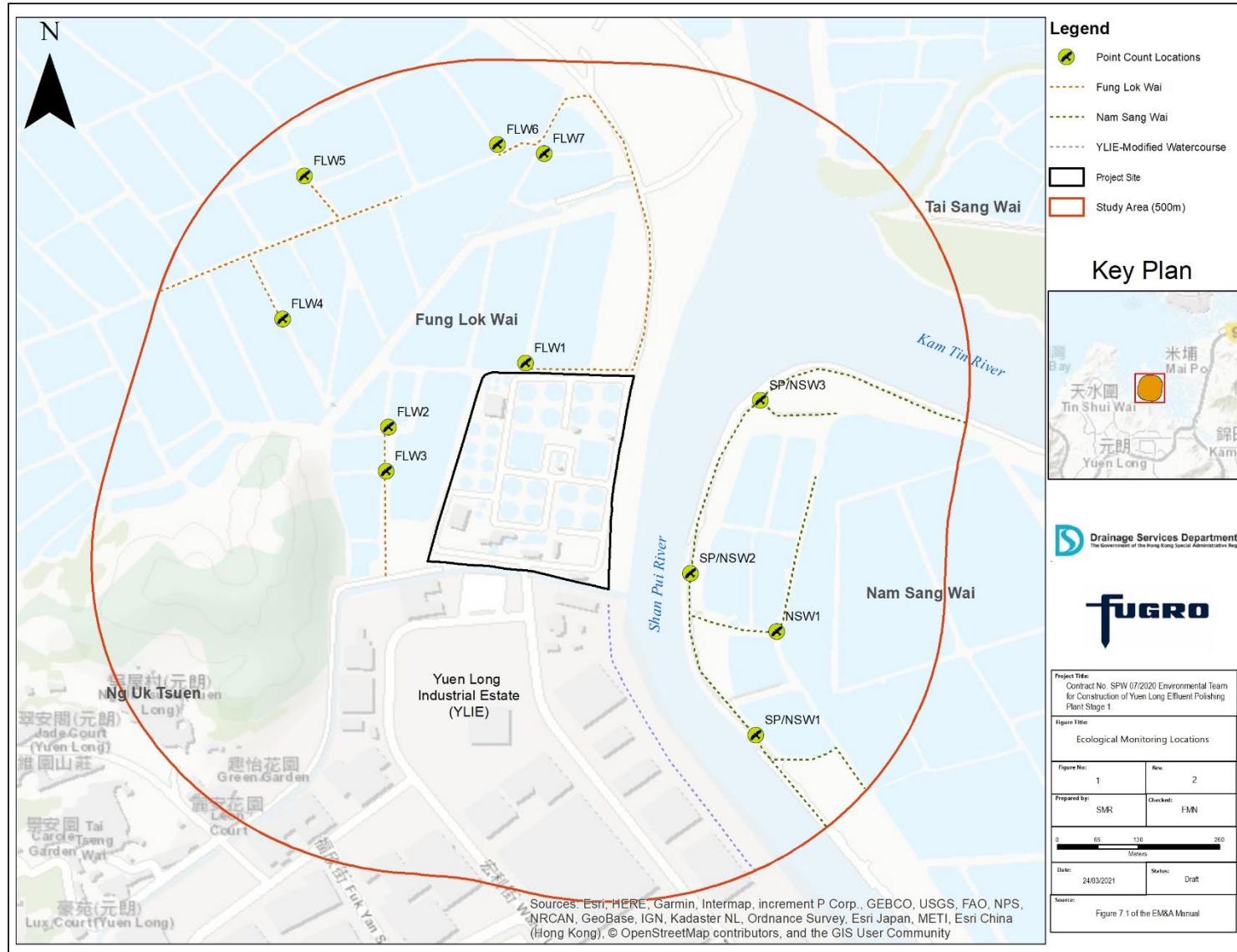
Assessment Area

A.1 Assessment Area – Baseline Monitoring

A.2 Assessment Area – Impact Monitoring



Appendix A.1: Assessment Area – Baseline Monitoring



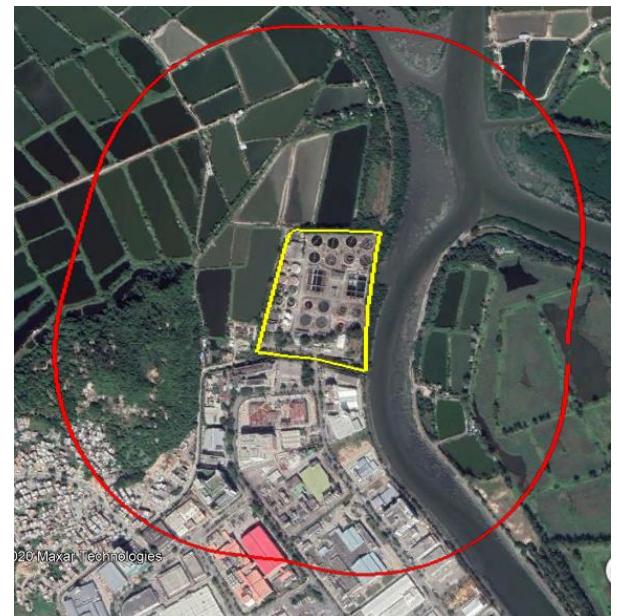
Appendix A.2: Assessment Area – Impact Monitoring

Appendix B

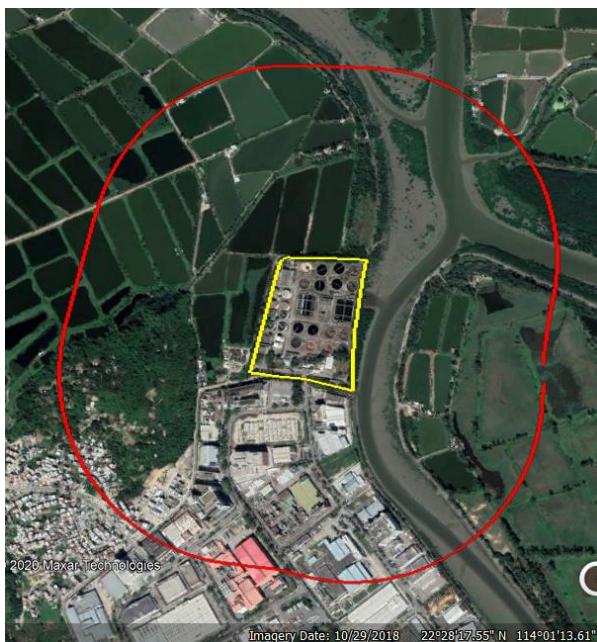
Satellite Images of the Assessment Area (2016-2020)



Appendix B.1: Assessment Area in 2016



Appendix B.2: Assessment Area in 2017



Appendix B.3: Assessment Area in 2018



Appendix B.4: Assessment Area in 2019



Appendix B.5: Assessment Area in 2020

Appendix C

Avifauna recorded within the
500 m assessment area, August
2016 to July 2017

C.1 Avifauna recorded within the 500 m assessment area, August 2016 to July 2017

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks	
1	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
2	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
3	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
4	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
5	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
6	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
7	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
8	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
9	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMS,V	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
10	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
11	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acanthorhynchus cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
12	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
13	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE-MW	YLIE	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
14	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE-MW	YLIE	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
15	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
16	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
17	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
18	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20		
19	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMS,V	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
20	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
21	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
22	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
23	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
24	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
25	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMS,V	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
26	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
27	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
28	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Yellow-billed Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
29	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
30	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
31	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Crested Myna	<i>Acanthorhynchus cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
32	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	White Swift	<i>Ayerstria hypoleuca</i>	Abundant, Common	SPMR	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
33	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
34	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
35	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
36	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	Uncommon	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
37	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Plain-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1			
38	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
39	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
40	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	House Swift	<i>Ayerstria hypoleuca</i>	Abundant, Common	SPMR	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
41	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
42	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Yellow-billed Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
43	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMS,V	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
44	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acanthorhynchus cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	30		
45	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
46	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	P,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
47	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Savannah Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Uncommon	R,PW	-	-	DD	N	N	1	Night			
48	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10		
49	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
50	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10		
51	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
52	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
53	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
54	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
55	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-billed Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
56	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
57	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
58	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
59	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8		
60	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7		
61	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
62	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7		
63	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Anamourus phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
64	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Azur-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
65	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Common	R,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
66	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	P,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
67	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	P,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
68	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
69	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Eg													

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks	
72	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyana</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
73	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
74	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
75	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
76	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
77	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
78	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7		
79	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
80	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
81	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
82	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrocephalus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
83	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
84	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
85	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
86	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
87	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
88	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
89	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
90	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
91	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
92	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
93	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
94	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Azure-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyana</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
95	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
96	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
97	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
98	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
99	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
100	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
101	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manigrove	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
102	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manigrove	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
103	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manigrove	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	20		
104	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manigrove	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5		
105	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
106	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
107	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20		
108	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
109	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
110	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
111	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Oriental Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
112	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
113	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
114	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	50		
115	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
116	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
117	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10		
118	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
119	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
120	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
121	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
122	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5		
123	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
124	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
125	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Reedbed	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2		
126	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
127	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
128	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	25		
129	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
130	23-Aug-16	Aug-2016	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
131	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	PS	Project Site	Transect	Grassland	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Common	PM,WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
132	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
133	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
134	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
135	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
136	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
137	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4		
138	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4		
139	28-Sep-16	Sep-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R										

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3) ⁷	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks	
148	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilegia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
149	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	Uncommon	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
150	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
151	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Uncommon	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	3		
152	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
153	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
154	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
155	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4		
156	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
157	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Whiskered Tern	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Uncommon	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	4		
158	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Zitting Cisticola	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Common	PM/WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	N	1		
159	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilegia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
160	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
161	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R	WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
162	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
163	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	15		
164	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
165	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
166	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
167	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
168	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
169	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
170	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
171	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
172	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
173	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Uncommon	PM/SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
174	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
175	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Funan Lk & Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
176	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
177	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulus perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
178	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
179	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	15	
180	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5		
181	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R	PM	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	14		
182	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10		
183	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulus perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
184	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5		
185	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
186	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
187	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
188	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
189	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
190	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Hair-crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentotus</i>	Common	PM/SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
191	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
192	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilegia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
193	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5		
194	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilegia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
195	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
196	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
197	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
198	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
199	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
200	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
201	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Coprocnyia saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
202	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
203	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
204	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilegia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
205	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
206	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	11		
207	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8		
208	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7		
209	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
210	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	18		
211	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
212	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R	WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
213	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
214	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10		
215	28-Sep-16	Sept-2																			

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
225	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
226	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	15	
227	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoileloch chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
228	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
229	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
230	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
231	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
232	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
233	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocerus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
234	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
235	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
236	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
237	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Pond-NSW	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
238	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
239	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	YIE	YIE-MW	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
240	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	YIE	YIE-MW	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
241	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	YIE	YIE-MW	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
242	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	YIE	YIE-MW	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
243	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	YIE	YIE-MW	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
244	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	TSW	Tai Sang Wai	Transect	Manigrove	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
245	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	TSW	Tai Sang Wai	Transect	Manigrove	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
246	28-Sep-16	Sept-2016	Wet	TSW	Tai Sang Wai	Transect	Manigrove	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amniorhinus phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
247	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7	
248	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
249	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	3	
250	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
251	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
252	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	13	
253	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
254	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
255	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
256	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
257	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Coprocous saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
258	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
259	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
260	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
261	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
262	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
263	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
264	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
265	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
266	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
267	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Coprocous saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
268	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
269	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
270	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
271	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
272	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
273	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Urban/R Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
274	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Urban/R Residential Area	Dark-eyed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
275	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
276	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
277	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
278	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
279	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
280	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
281	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
282	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Luk Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
283	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Auripennis Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
284	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Coprocous saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
285	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
286	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
287	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Sturnus nigriceps</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
288	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
289	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
290	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
291	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
292	20-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N		

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
300	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
301	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
302	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
303	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
304	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
305	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
306	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
307	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
308	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
309	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
310	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
311	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
312	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
313	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
314	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
315	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
316	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
317	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Steinbock's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
318	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Common	WV	-	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
319	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
320	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
321	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
322	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
323	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schoch</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
324	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	26	
325	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
326	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
327	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
328	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Common	R,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
329	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schoch</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
330	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
331	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
332	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
333	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
334	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
335	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
336	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
337	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
338	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
339	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
340	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8	
341	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
342	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
343	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
344	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
345	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
346	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
347	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
348	27-Oct-16	Oct-2016	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
349	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Common	WV	PGC	Class II	EN	EN	EN	Y	Y	3	
350	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	RM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
351	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	15	
352	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
353	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
354	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
355	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
356	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	21	
357	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	18	
358	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	60	
359	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
360	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
361	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	3	
362	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	30	
363	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV,Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
364	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
365	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schoch</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
366	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Surinam Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
367	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Red Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	20	

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3) ⁷	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
381	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	5		
382	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	Y	1		
383	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	Y	3		
384	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Ncticorax ncticorax</i>	Common	R,WV	-	-	-	LC	N	Y	1		
385	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	4		
386	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
387	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	4	
388	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	2	
389	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
390	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
391	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	10	
392	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	19	
393	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
394	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
395	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
396	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	4		
397	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodsoni</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
398	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	2	
399	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	Y	1	
400	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	C	Y	N	1	
401	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
402	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
403	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	3	
404	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copyschus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
405	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	Y	10	
406	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Common	WV	PGC	Class II	EN	EN	Y	Y	1		
407	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	3	
408	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	5	
409	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Plantation	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
410	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	3	
411	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	2	
412	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	2	
413	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	5	
414	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	2	
415	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Plantation	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	8	
416	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	Y	1	
417	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Amur Falcon	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	Rare	PM	-	Class II	NT	LC	Y	N	1		
418	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	2	
419	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	2	
420	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Plantation	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
421	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Reedbed	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	3	
422	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Plantation	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	5	
423	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Plantation	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	6	
424	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
425	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	Y	1	
426	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Grassland	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodsoni</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	2	
427	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
428	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	2	
429	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	3	
430	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	2	
431	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Grassland	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	2	
432	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Grassland	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	5	
433	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	Y	1	
434	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Masked Kingfisher	<i>Garrulus perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	3	
435	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
436	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	2	
437	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	1	
438	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV,Sp	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
439	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	C	Y	Y	3	
440	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
441	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
442	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	5	
443	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
444	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	2	
445	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	1	
446	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	3	
447	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	2	
448	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	C	N	N	5	
449	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-							

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
458	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
459	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
460	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Serilophus chrysopygius</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
461	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
462	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
463	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
464	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
465	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Serilophus chrysopygius</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
466	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
467	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
468	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
469	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
470	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
471	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
472	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Common	WV	-	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
473	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	17	
474	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
475	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
476	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
477	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
478	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Plantation	Azur-eared Warbler	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
479	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Serilophus chrysopygius</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
480	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
481	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Serilophus chrysopygius</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
482	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Azur-eared Warbler	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
483	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
484	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20	
485	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Serilophus chrysopygius</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
486	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
487	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Collared Crow	<i>Corvus corone</i>	Uncommon	R	LC	-	-	NT	VU	Y	Y	2	
488	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	39	
489	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
490	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM/WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
491	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R,PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
492	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
493	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	9	
494	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
495	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
496	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
497	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
498	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
499	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
500	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
501	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
502	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
503	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
504	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	12	
505	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
506	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	54	
507	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
508	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
509	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
510	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
511	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
512	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
513	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
514	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
515	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Sooty-headed Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
516	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
517	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
518	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
519	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
520	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
521	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Serilophus chrysopygius</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
522	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
523	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
524	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Surucuan Mania	<i>Pica pica</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
525	18-Nov-16	Nov-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	50	
526	18-Nov-1																			

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks	
536	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	61		
537	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grev Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10		
538	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	37		
539	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	43		
540	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4		
541	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
542	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	13	
543	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8		
544	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Mangrove	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	6		
545	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4		
546	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Fusian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
547	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7		
548	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Uncommon	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
549	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
550	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
551	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
552	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Common	WV	PGC	Class II	EN	EN	Y	Y	1			
553	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
554	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2		
555	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	18		
556	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
557	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
558	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
559	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4		
560	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
561	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
562	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
563	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R	WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
564	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
565	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodsoni</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	12		
566	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
567	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
568	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Cherous Tit	<i>Parus cineraceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
569	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Chinese Penduline Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Common	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	N	1		
570	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
571	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
572	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
573	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R	WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
574	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
575	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodsoni</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
576	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
577	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Cherous Tit	<i>Parus cineraceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
578	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Abundant	WV/Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
579	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Common	PM/WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
580	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
581	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
582	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	19		
583	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	17		
584	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	9		
585	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grev Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6		
586	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	12		
587	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
588	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	14		
589	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Azura-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
590	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
591	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
592	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
593	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
594	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
595	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P11	Point Count	Shrubland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
596	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P11	Point Count	Shrubland	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10		
597	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P11	Point Count	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
598	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
599	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
600	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
601	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
602	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
603	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	Class II	VU</					

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transact	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List I (2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
615	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
616	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
617	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WW	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	20	
618	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
619	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
620	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20	
621	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
622	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
623	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
624	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
625	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Sophocles chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
626	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
627	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
628	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Eastern Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus melanoleucos</i>	Common	WW,PM	LC	Class II	-	NT	LC	Y	Y	1	
629	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
630	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
631	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
632	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV,Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
633	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
634	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Common Myna	<i>Acanthocephala tristis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
635	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
636	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
637	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
638	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
639	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodopas circeaeus</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	-	-	Y	N	5	
640	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Vagrant	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
641	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
642	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R,PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	7	
643	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
644	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
645	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
646	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Common	WV	-	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
647	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
648	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
649	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
650	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
651	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
652	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
653	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	62	
654	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acanthocephala cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
655	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
656	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
657	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
658	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
659	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
660	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
661	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
662	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
663	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
664	15-Dec-16	Dec-2016	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
665	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	RM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
666	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Heulin's Gull	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Common	PM,WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
667	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Uncommon	WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
668	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
669	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
670	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	16	
671	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
672	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
673	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Redshank	<i>Troipa erythropus</i>	Abundant	WV,Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7	
674	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Troipa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
675	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
676	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7	
677	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
678	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	50	
679	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
680	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Surian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Abundant	WV,Sp	RC	-	-	NT	LC	Y	Y	1	
681	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
682	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>											

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3) ⁷	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
693	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	15	
694	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
695	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
696	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
697	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
698	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Plantation	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
699	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
700	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	11	
701	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
702	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
703	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
704	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
705	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
706	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Heuglin's Gull	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Common	PM,WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
707	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
708	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
709	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
710	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsch Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
711	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
712	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
713	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
714	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
715	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
716	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Holcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
717	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
718	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
719	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
720	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
721	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
722	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	19	
723	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	12	
724	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Common	WV,PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
725	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
726	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	6	
727	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
728	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
729	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	15	
730	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
731	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
732	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
733	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Temminck's Stint	<i>Calidris temminckii</i>	Uncommon	WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
734	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Abundant	WV,Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
735	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
736	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
737	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
738	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
739	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
740	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
741	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
742	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Coprocathus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
743	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
744	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spatelopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
745	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Chinese Penduline Tit	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
746	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Black-browed Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus bistrigiceps</i>	Common	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
747	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Oriental Reed Warbler	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Common	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
748	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20	
749	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
750	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Reedbed	Eurasian Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	Uncommon	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
751	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	80	
752	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Azur-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
753	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Crested Myna	<i>Acordites cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	9	
754	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
755	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Collared Crow	<i>Corvus collaris</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
756	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Common	WV,PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
757	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
758	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
759	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,VM	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
760	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Coprocathus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-						

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
772	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV,Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
773	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
774	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
775	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
776	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
777	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
778	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	House Swift	<i>Anus spilurus</i>	Abundant, Common	SPM,R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
779	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	22	
780	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
781	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
782	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Black-faced Bunting	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
783	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	12	
784	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
785	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
786	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV,Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
787	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
788	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
789	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
790	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
791	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
792	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-MW	Transect	Modified Watercourse	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
793	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	YLIE	YLIE-MW	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
794	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8	
795	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
796	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
797	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
798	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
799	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
800	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
801	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
802	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
803	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	32	
804	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
805	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
806	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Uncommon	R	LC	-	-	NT	VU	Y	Y	2	
807	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Azur-eared Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyana</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
808	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20	
809	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
810	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
811	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20	
812	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
813	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
814	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Uncommon	R	LC	-	-	NT	VU	Y	Y	1	
815	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
816	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
817	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Red-throated Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula albicilla</i>	Uncommon	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
818	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
819	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
820	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
821	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
822	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV,Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
823	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
824	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
825	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
826	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
827	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
828	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
829	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
830	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Azur-eared Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyana</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	25	
831	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
832	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
833	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
834	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
835	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Grev Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
836	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
837	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Azur-eared Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyana</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
838	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
839	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
840	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW</																

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
849	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
850	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
851	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
852	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV,Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
853	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
854	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
855	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Red Turtle Dove	<i>Sturnopelia tristis</i>	Uncommon	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
856	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
857	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
858	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
859	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
860	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	14	
861	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
862	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
863	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
864	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red-billed Starling	<i>Spodoptila sericea</i>	Common	WV	GC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8	
865	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
866	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
867	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
868	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
869	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Fung Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	9	
870	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
871	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Brown Shrike	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
872	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	61	
873	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	32	
874	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
875	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
876	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
877	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
878	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Steininger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
879	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White-cheeked Starling	<i>Spodopsar cinereus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
880	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
881	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
882	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	House Swift	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i>	Abundant, Common	SP,R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
883	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
884	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	12	
885	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	28	
886	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	15	
888	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
889	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
890	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
891	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
892	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
893	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
894	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
895	16-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
896	26-Jan-17	Jan-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus lettia</i>	Common	R	-	-	Class II	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
897	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,MV	(RC)	Class II	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
898	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8	
899	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	20	
900	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	57	
901	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	12	
902	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	30	
903	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
904	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
905	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Abundant	WV,Sp	RC	-	-	NT	NT	Y	Y	2	
906	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
907	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
908	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
909	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Mangrove	Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Common	WV	-	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
910	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Mangrove	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
911	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Mangrove	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
912	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
913	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Abundant	WV,Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
914	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	12	
915	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Mangrove	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
916	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	NSW	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
917	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Mangrove	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Fung Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC</td				

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
924	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Mangrove	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
925	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Mangrove	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
926	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
927	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
928	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
929	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
930	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
931	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV,Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
932	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
933	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
934	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Common	WV	PGC	Class II	EN	EN	Y	Y	1		
935	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
936	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	21	
937	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8	
938	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Common	WV,PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
939	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
940	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
941	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
942	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
943	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
944	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
945	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
946	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	22	
947	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
948	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
949	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Plantation	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
950	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Common	WV	PGC	Class II	EN	EN	Y	Y	2		
951	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
952	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
953	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Red-billed Starling	<i>Sturnus sericeus</i>	Common	WV	GC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	15	
954	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
955	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
956	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
957	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	12	
958	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
959	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
960	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
961	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
962	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
963	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	15	
964	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
965	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
966	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
967	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
968	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
969	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
970	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
971	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
972	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
973	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
974	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
975	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
976	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
977	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
978	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
979	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
980	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
981	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
982	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
983	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
984	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
985	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
986	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
987	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
988	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R,PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	3	
989	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
990	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
991	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	21	
992	2-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
993																				

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3) ⁷	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1001	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Common	WV	-	Class II	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1002	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1003	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R MV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1004	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1005	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1006	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1007	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R/PW	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1008	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1009	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	Uncommon	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1010	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaula</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Sun Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1011	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1012	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Stejneger's Stonechat	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1013	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1014	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1015	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1016	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
1017	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1018	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1019	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Bunting	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
1020	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
1021	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1022	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R/MV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1023	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1024	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Uncommon	R/PW	-	-	-	DD	-	N	N	2	
1025	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Marsh Harrier	<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	Common	WV/PW	LC	Class II	-	NT	LC	Y	Y	1	
1026	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1027	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1028	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1029	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1030	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1031	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1032	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Daurian Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus auroreus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1033	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Reedbed	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1034	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1035	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Grassland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1036	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Grassland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1037	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1038	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Grassland	Scaly-breasted Munia	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
1039	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
1040	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1041	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1042	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1043	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	In Flight	House Swift	<i>Ausus nipponicus</i>	Abundant, Common	SPM/R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20	
1044	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	In Flight	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R/MV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1045	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1046	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1047	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Cinnereous Tit	<i>Parus cinnereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1048	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1049	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1050	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Manrove	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1051	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Manrove	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1052	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1053	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1054	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R/MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1055	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1056	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10		
1057	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Plantation	Azurine-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20	
1058	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Orchard	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	6		
1059	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Orchard	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1060	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Urban/Residential Area	Common Myna	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1061	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1062	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1063	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1064	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1065	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1066	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Prinia flaviventris	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1067	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1068	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1069	7-Feb-17	Feb-2017	Dry	NS	NS	Shrubland	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1070	7-Feb-17</																			

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3) ⁷	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1080	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	6		
1081	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1082	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Common	WV	-	Class II	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1083	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	3		
1084	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Olive-backed Pipit	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	N	N	4		
1085	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	10		
1086	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	3		
1087	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1088	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Scarlet Minivet	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1089	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Grey-backed Thrush	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1090	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Emerald Dove	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	Scarce	R	-	-	Vulnerable	LC	Y	N	1		
1091	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Fork-tailed Sunbird	<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1092	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	10		
1093	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1094	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	5		
1095	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1096	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1097	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	In Flight	Eastern Buzzard	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Common	WV	-	-	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1098	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	In Flight	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/SV	-	Class II	-	LC	N	N	1		
1099	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1100	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1101	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	N	Y	1		
1102	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	5		
1103	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1104	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	5		
1105	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1106	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/SV	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1107	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1108	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	8		
1109	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1110	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	4		
1111	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1112	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1113	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	4		
1114	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	European Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	4		
1115	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1116	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1117	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	MV	PRC (RC)	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1118	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1119	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1120	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1121	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	Y	N	1		
1122	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	MV	PRC (RC)	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1123	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Azurine-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyana</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	4		
1124	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1125	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1126	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1127	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1128	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manicrove	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	5		
1129	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manicrove	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	5		
1130	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manicrove	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1131	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manicrove	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1132	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manicrove	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1133	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manicrove	Azurine-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyana</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	3		
1134	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	6		
1135	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1136	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1137	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrohyathos</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1138	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Azurine-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyana</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	4		
1139	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R	MV	PRC (RC)	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1140	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1141	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	Y	Y	1		
1142	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1143	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1144	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Oriental Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	N	N	2		
1145	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	N	Y	1		
1146	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	Y	Y	6		
1147	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	Y	Y	29		
1148	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1149	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Pond-FLW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	N	N	1		
1150	13-Mar-																			

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1156	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1157	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1158	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1159	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Common	PM/WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1160	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1161	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1162	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1163	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1164	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R/WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1165	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1166	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R/WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1167	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1168	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1169	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1170	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1171	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1172	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilelophus chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1173	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
1174	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	20	
1175	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilelophus chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1176	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1177	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	Uncommon	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1178	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1179	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1180	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1181	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1182	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
1183	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1184	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1185	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1186	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1187	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1188	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1189	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1190	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	9	
1191	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaula</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Funan Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1192	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
1193	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Common	WV	PGC	Class II	EN	EN	Y	Y	3		
1194	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
1195	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	86	
1196	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1197	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R/WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
1198	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8	
1199	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
1200	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Collared Crow	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Uncommon	R	LC	-	-	NT	VU	Y	Y	1	
1201	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
1202	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
1203	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Abundant	WV/Sp	RC	-	-	NT	NT	Y	Y	1	
1204	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	20	
1205	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Abundant	WV/Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	30	
1206	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Western-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1207	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	In Flight	Western Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Common	WV	RC	-	Rare	NT	-	Y	Y	1	
1208	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	70	
1209	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1210	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-headed Gull	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1211	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Intermediate Egret	<i>Egretta intermedia</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1212	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	
1213	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilelophus chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1214	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1215	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1216	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	3	
1217	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	15	
1218	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1219	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1220	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1221	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
1222	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1223	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1231	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1232	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1233	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1234	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1235	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1236	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	95	
1237	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1238	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1239	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1240	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1241	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1242	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
1243	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1244	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1245	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	4	
1246	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1247	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1248	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1249	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1250	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1251	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Pied Avocet	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Abundant	WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	22	
1252	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-faced Spoonbill	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Common	WV	PGC	Class II	EN	EN	Y	Y	3		
1253	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8	
1254	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1255	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
1256	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
1257	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1258	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1259	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Abundant	WV/Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1260	13-Mar-17	Mar-2017	Dry	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1261	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1262	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1263	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
1264	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1265	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1266	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1267	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1268	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Eurasian Magpie	<i>Pica pica</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1269	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1270	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1271	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1272	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1273	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/MS	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1274	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1275	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1276	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Indian Cuckoo	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	Uncommon	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1277	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1278	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1279	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	YUE	YUE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
1280	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	YUE	YUE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1281	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	YUE	YUE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/MS	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
1282	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	YUE	YUE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1283	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	YUE	YUE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
1284	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	YUE	YUE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Plain-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1285	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	YUE	YUE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1286	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Azura-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	15	
1287	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1288	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Azura-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1289	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1290	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R/MW	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1291	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1292	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R/MW	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1293	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1294	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1295	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1296	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R/PW	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1297	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1298	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC					

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3) ⁷	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1308	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1309	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/VS	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1310	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1311	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
1312	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1313	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	15	
1314	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1315	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Wood Sandpiper	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Common	PM/WV	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	8	
1316	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1317	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Ringed Plover	<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Common	WV/PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1318	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Sturnopelia decocato</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui,	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1319	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1320	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7	
1321	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R/MV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1322	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1323	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1324	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/VS	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1325	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparverioides</i>	Common	PM/VS	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1326	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1327	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1328	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	3	
1329	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NS	NS	In Flight	Besra	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	Scarce	R	-	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	N	1		
1330	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NS	NS	In Flight	Large-billed Crow	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1331	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NS	NS	In Flight	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R/MV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1332	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Vulnerable	-	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
1333	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Rural Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1334	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1335	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1336	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1337	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1338	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1339	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/VS	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1340	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
1341	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1342	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Orchard	Asian Cuckoo	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1343	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Orchard	Plain-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	SV	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1344	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Orchard	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1345	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1346	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Grassland	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/VS	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
1347	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Grassland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10		
1348	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-browed Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Common	WV/Sp	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1349	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	Hillside	Transect	Grassland	White-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1350	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1351	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1352	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1353	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1354	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1355	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spatolepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1356	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1357	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1358	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1359	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Sandpiper	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	4	
1360	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	11	
1361	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardèa alba</i>	Common	R/MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	14	
1362	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	9	
1363	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
1364	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Common	WV	PRC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1365	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	17	
1366	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	28	
1367	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM/VS	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1368	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-winged Stilt	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	18	
1369	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1370	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM/WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1371	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1372	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amnivorus phoenicus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1373	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Common	R/MV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1374	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Abundant	WV/Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1375	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM/WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
1376	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank												

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks	
1385	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Redshank	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Abundant	WV,Sp	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3		
1386	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Redshank	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Common	PM	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	13		
1387	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Abundant	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4		
1388	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4		
1389	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Marsh Sandpiper	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Common	PM,WV	RC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6		
1390	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1391	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1392	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1393	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1394	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Solapelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1395	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1396	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1397	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Fung Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1398	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1399	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW		Point Count	Reedbed	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1400	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1401	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4		
1402	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1403	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1404	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1405	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1406	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1407	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1408	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1409	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1410	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1411	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1412	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2		
1413	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1414	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1415	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
1416	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1417	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2		
1418	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Dusky Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1419	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Savanna Nicator	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Uncommon	R,PM	-	-	-	DD	-	N	N	1		
1420	11-Apr-17	Apr-2017	Wet	NSW	Nam Sano Wai	Transect	Grassland	Savanna Nicator	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Uncommon	R,PM	-	-	-	DD	-	N	N	1		
1421	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1422	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1423	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10		
1424	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1425	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1426	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1427	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
1428	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Solapelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1429	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
1430	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1431	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	House Swift	<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i>	Abundant, Common	SP,MR	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1432	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
1433	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1434	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1435	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1436	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparverioides</i>	Common	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1437	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4		
1438	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10		
1439	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10		
1440	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Solapelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1441	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
1442	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
1443	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1444	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1445	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Grassland	Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1446	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Grassland	Azur-e-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1447	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Solapelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1448	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1449	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Grassland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1450	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Grassland	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1451	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Manrove	Azur-e-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1452	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Manrove	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC					

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1463	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acrithotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1464	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1465	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1466	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1467	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1468	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	Nam Sano Wai Transect	Point Count	Man Grove	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
1469	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R, MV	(RC)	Class II		LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1470	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1471	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1472	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acrithotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1473	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
1474	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM, WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1475	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1476	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	13	
1477	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1478	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
1479	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1480	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1481	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Common	R, MV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1482	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Azura-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1483	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1484	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1485	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Common	PM, WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1486	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1487	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1488	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1489	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1490	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1491	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1492	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1493	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Funa Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1494	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1495	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7	
1496	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1497	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1498	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1499	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1500	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM, SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1501	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
1502	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica murielae</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1503	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Plain-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1504	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1505	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1506	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1507	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1508	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1509	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM, SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
1510	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Crested Serpent Eagle	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Uncommon	R	-	Class II	VU	NT	-	Y	N	1		
1511	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	White-throated Kingfisher	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1512	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Shrubland	Plain-tailed Cuckoo	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1513	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Shrubland	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	Uncommon	PM, SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1514	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Shrubland	Hair-crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	Common	PM, SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1515	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Shrubland	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R, MV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1516	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1517	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Grassland	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1518	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Grassland	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM, SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1519	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1520	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside Transect	Point Count	Grassland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1521	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Orchard	Point Count	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1		
1522	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Orchard	Point Count	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica murielae</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1523	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Orchard	Point Count	Orchard	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1524	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Orchard	Point Count	Orchard	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1525	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NS	Orchard	Point Count	Orchard	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1526	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1527	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Crested Myna	<i>Acrithotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1528	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Funa Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1529	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1530	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Dove	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1531	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet																	

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks	
1539	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1540	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1541	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1542	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WW	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1543	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1544	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1545	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1546	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Mangrove	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1547	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Mangrove	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1548	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4		
1549	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1550	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1551	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1552	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1553	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1554	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WW	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1555	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1556	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1557	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1558	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1559	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1560	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1561	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	1	
1562	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Yellow-Bittern	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Uncommon	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1563	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1564	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1565	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1566	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Grassland	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1567	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1568	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1569	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Grassland	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1570	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Grassland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1571	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1572	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1573	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1574	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Common Moorhen	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1575	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WW	(RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1576	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4		
1577	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WW	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1578	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1579	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3		
1580	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Uncommon	R,PM	-	-	-	DD	-	N	N	1		
1581	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	YLIE	YLIE-U/R	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Large Hawk Cuckoo	<i>Hierococcyx sparverioides</i>	Common	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1582	11-May-17	May-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Common	R,WW	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	6		
1583	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copirochus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1584	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PM,WW	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	7		
1585	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4		
1586	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chorus Tit	<i>Parus cineraceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1587	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PM,SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1588	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1589	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1590	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2		
1591	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1592	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P1	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WW	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1		
1593	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1594	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1595	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1596	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R,PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1597	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WW	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	20	Roosting at night	
1598	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1599	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5		
1600	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Azura-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10		
1601	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WW	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	20	Roosting at night	
1602	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	Roosting at night	
1603	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	10	Roosting at night	
1604	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Manrove	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1605	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Modified Watercourse	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1		
1606	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC					

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List (v.2020-3) ⁷	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1615	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R, MV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1616	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Tawn-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1617	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1618	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1619	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1620	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolio chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1621	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1622	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1623	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acordathres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1624	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1625	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1626	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Common	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1627	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1628	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1629	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Common	R, MV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1630	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1631	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolio chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1632	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R, MV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1633	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1634	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1635	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1636	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaula</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Fung Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1637	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1638	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1639	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Uncommon	R, PM	-	-	-	DD	-	N	N	1	
1640	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	10	
1641	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1642	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1643	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	NS	Point Count	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolio chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1644	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1645	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P2	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolio chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1646	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1647	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolio chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1648	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1649	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P3	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1650	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1651	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1652	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1653	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1654	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Black-crowned Night Heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Common	R, MV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1655	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White-shouldered Starling	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Common	PM	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1656	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1657	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolio chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1658	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1659	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	PM, WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1660	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1661	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1662	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1663	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R, PRC (RC)	-	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1664	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R, PRC (RC)	-	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1665	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1666	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1667	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R, MV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1668	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
1669	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1670	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7	
1671	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
1672	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1673	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1674	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Grassland	Crested Myna	<i>Acordathres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1675	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NSW	Nam Sana Wai	Transect	Plantation	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1676	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Orchard	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1677	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Orchard	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
1678	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Orchard	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	2	
1679	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Orchard	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	8	
1680	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Orchard	Hair-crested Drongo	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	Common	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1681	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
1682	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	Vulnerable	LC	LC	Y	N	2	
1683	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet</td																	

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List 7	Species of Conservation Importance	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1689	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	FLW	P8	Point Count	Shrubland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1690	7-Jun-17	Jun-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Grassland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1691	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1692	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1693	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1694	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copyschus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1695	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1696	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1697	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1698	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	House Swift	<i>Anisognathus melanogenys</i>	Abundant, Common	SPMR	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1699	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1700	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	4	
1701	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	PS	Project Site	Transect	Urban/Residential Area	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1702	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NS	Modified Watercourse	Transect	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	<i>Common</i>	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1		
1703	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R/PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1704	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1705	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1706	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1707	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1708	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1709	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1710	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1711	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copyschus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1712	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Grassland	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1713	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	White-breasted Waterhen	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1714	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1715	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1716	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	5	
1717	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1718	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Cinereous Tit	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1719	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Azur-e-winged Magpie	<i>Cyanopica cyanocephala</i>	Introduced	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1720	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	European Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1721	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Japanese White-eye	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1722	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1723	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Plantation	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1724	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1725	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1726	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R/PMSV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1727	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1728	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R/PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1729	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P7	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R/PMSV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1730	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1731	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R/PMSV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1732	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1733	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1734	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1735	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1736	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepis chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1737	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Eastern Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Common	R/PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	1	
1738	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1739	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1740	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1741	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Little Grebe	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Common	R	LC	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1742	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R/PMSV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1743	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Oriental Magpie Robin	<i>Copyschus saularis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1744	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	4	
1745	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Pied Kingfisher	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Uncommon	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1746	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1747	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Black Drongo	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Common	SV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1748	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1749	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Long-tailed Shrike	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1750	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P4	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1751	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1752	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1753	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Greater Coucal	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Common	R	-	-	Class II	Vulnerable	LC	Y	N	1	
1754	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R/PMSV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1755	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Shrubland	Japanese White-eye	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1756	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NS	Hillside	Transect	Grassland	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1757	5-Jul-17	Jul-20																		

Rec. No.	Date	Month	Season	Area	Point Count (Location)/Transect	Transect/Point Count	Habitat-new	Common Name	Scientific Name	Distribution in Hong Kong ²	Principal Status ³	Level of Concern ⁴	Protection Status in China ⁵	China Red Data Book ⁶	Red List of China's Vertebrates ¹⁰ (v.2020-3)	IUCN Red List ⁷ (v.2020-3)	Species of Conservation Importance ⁸	Wetland Dependent	Abundance	Remarks
1773	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1774	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1775	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1776	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	5	
1777	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P9	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1778	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Plain Prinia	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1779	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1780	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Crested Myna	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1781	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Black-collared Starling	<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1782	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	6	
1783	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Barn Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Abundant	PMSV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	2	
1784	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	7	
1785	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1786	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P10	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Masked Laughingthrush	<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1787	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	4	
1788	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1789	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P12	Point Count	Modified Watercourse	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	1	
1790	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Mangrove	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1791	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	Nam Sang Wai	Transect	Plantation	Asian Koel	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1792	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	White Wagtail	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Common	P,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1793	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1794	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Red-whiskered Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	3	
1795	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Bulbul	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1796	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	20	
1797	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Great Egret	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Common	R,WV	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1798	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Chinese Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Common	R	PRC (RC)	-	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	3	
1799	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1800	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common	P,WV	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	Y	2	
1801	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1802	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Eurasian Collared Dove	<i>Streptopelia decaula</i>	Found in Mai Po, Tsim Bei Tsui, Fung Lok Wai	-	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1803	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Pond-NSW	Common Tailorbird	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1804	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	In Flight	Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Common	R,WV	(RC)	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	Y	2	
1805	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Spotted Dove	<i>Spoilepolius chinensis</i>	Abundant	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1806	5-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	NSW	P11	Point Count	Reedbed	Yellow-bellied Prinia	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Common	R	-	-	-	LC	LC	N	N	1	
1807	7-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P6	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Uncommon	R,PW	-	-	-	DD	-	N	N	1	Night
1808	7-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	P5	Point Count	Pond-FLW	Savanna Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Uncommon	R,PW	-	-	-	DD	-	N	N	1	Night
1809	7-Jul-17	Jul-2017	Wet	FLW	Fung Lok Wai	Transect	Orchard	Collared Scops Owl	<i>Otus lettia</i>	Common	R	-	Class II	-	LC	LC	Y	N	1	Night

Notes:
 FLW: Fung Lok Wai
 NS: Not specified in the raw data of the baseline result
 NSW: Nam Sang Wai
 PS: Project Site
 TSW: Tai Song Wai
 YIIE-U/R: Yuen Long Industrial Estate - Urban/Residential
 YIIE-MW: Yuen Long Industrial Estate - Modified Watercourse
 (1) All wild birds are Protected under Wild Animals Protection Ordinance (Cap. 170).
 (2) AFCD (2021). Hong Kong Biodiversity Database.
 (3) Carey et al. (2001). R=resident; WV=winter visitor; SV=summer visitor; PM=passage migrant; Sp=spring; A=autumn.
 (4) Fellowes et al. (2002). GC=Global Concern; LC=Local Concern; RC=Regional Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern; PG=Potential Global Concern.
 Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in nesting and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence.
 (5) List of Wild Animals Under State Protection (promulgated by State Forestry Administration and Ministry of Agriculture on 14 January, 1989).
 (6) Zheng, G. M. and Wang, O. S. (1998). China Red Data Book.
 (7) IUCN 2021. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2020-3.
 (8) Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586).
 (9) Wetland-dependent species (including wetland-dependent species and waterbirds).
 (10) Jiang et al. (2016). Red List of China's Vertebrates.
 Species of conservation importance is in bold type face

Appendix D

Tabulated Baseline Data

D.1 Monthly abundance, all avifauna species

Location ID	Location ID EM&A Manual	2016						2017						Total	
		Wet			Dry			Wet							
		Aug-2016	Sept-2016*	Oct-2016	Nov-2016	Dec-2016*	Jan-2017	Feb-2017*	Mar-2017	Apr-2017*	May-2017	Jun-2017*	Jul-2017*		
Point Count Method															
P1	FLW1	10	0	8	8	12	9	0	10	2	3	4	0	66	
P2	FLW2	11	3	5	13	22	27	1	4	4	4	3	4	101	
P3	FLW3	14	12	6	9	16	37	7	12	3	6	7	0	129	
P4	FLW4	8	18	13	66	19	0	39	19	20	18	17	10	247	
P5	FLW5	23	29	13	21	75	0	93	38	47	13	25	21	398	
P6	FLW6	5	16	12	64	8	105	36	13	8	44	6	6	323	
P7	FLW7	6	14	18	48	8	45	62	11	8	22	9	10	261	
P8	--	30	8	12	23	45	33	66	15	3	20	24	7	286	
P9	SP/NSW3	16	71	51	214	206	148	224	267	110	26	14	42	1389	
P10	SP/NSW2	9	50	12	52	86	142	86	49	27	9	11	23	556	
P11	NSW1	47	0	10	48	20	117	9	123	30	36	17	43	500	
P12	SP/NSW1	11	9	9	65	58	78	85	61	39	9	8	6	438	
sub-total		190	230	169	631	575	741	708	622	301	210	145	172	4694	
mean		16	19	14	53	48	62	59	52	25	18	12	14	391	
Transect Walk Method															
Fung Lok Wai	-	135	109	51	107	41	292	2	170	44	1	67	35	1054	
Nam Sang Wai	-	0	2	0	18	44	52	0	0	3	1	2	1	123	
YLIE-CW	-	5	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	
Hillside	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	26	19	25	108	
Project Site	--	36	12	40	9	0	86	7	25	21	36	17	25	314	
Tai Sang Wai	--	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	
YLIE-U/R	--	77	0	10	75	32	0	0	0	45	2	0	0	241	
sub-total		253	137	101	209	117	433	9	195	151	66	105	86	1862	
mean		36	20	14	30	17	62	1	28	22	9	15	12	266	
Not Specified in the Raw Data															
NS	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	3	57	17	1	107	
sub-total		0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	3	57	17	1	107	
TOTAL		443	367	270	840	692	1174	746	817	455	333	267	259	6663	
Notes:															
1. "--": will be included in the monthly impact monitoring as per Figure 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual															
2. "--": will not be included in the impact monitoring as per Figure 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual															

D.2 Monthly abundance, avifauna species of conservation importance

Location ID	Location ID EM&A Manual	2016						2017						Total	
		Wet			Dry			Wet							
		Aug-2016	Sept-2016*	Oct-2016	Nov-2016	Dec-2016*	Jan-2017	Feb-2017*	Mar-2017	Apr-2017*	May-2017	Jun-2017*	Jul-2017*		
Point Count Method															
P1	FLW1	5	0	2	4	6	8	0	5	0	2	2	0	34	
P2	FLW2	1	1	3	3	21	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	43	
P3	FLW3	5	5	3	2	0	34	2	0	0	0	0	0	51	
P4	FLW4	5	7	10	65	11	0	9	15	10	9	3	2	146	
P5	FLW5	11	3	9	6	69	0	36	23	34	5	5	3	204	
P6	FLW6	5	10	9	50	3	66	30	10	2	21	5	3	214	
P7	FLW7	1	4	13	30	7	33	17	6	3	0	1	4	119	
P8	--	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	5	1	12	
P9	SP/NSW3	13	64	40	163	196	146	201	262	103	22	12	35	1257	
P10	SP/NSW2	3	22	11	11	84	76	83	36	13	3	10	15	367	
P11	NSW1	7	0	2	31	11	86	4	97	3	4	1	10	256	
P12	SP/NSW1	10	3	5	29	54	67	65	56	32	5	6	6	338	
sub-total		66	119	107	394	463	528	450	511	200	72	50	81	3041	
mean		6	10	9	33	39	44	38	43	17	6	4	7	253	
Transect Walk Method															
Fung Lok Wai	-	49	36	35	58	13	82	2	44	1	1	40	8	369	
Nam Sang Wai	-	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	
YLIE-CW	-	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
Hillside	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	10	
Project Site	--	0	0	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	
Tai Sang Wai	--	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
YLIE-U/R	--	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
sub-total		54	50	37	59	18	90	2	44	1	5	42	15	417	
mean		8	7	5	8	3	13	0	6	0	1	6	2	60	
Not Specified in the Raw Data															
NS	--	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	0	7	
sub-total		0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	0	7	
TOTAL		120	169	144	453	481	618	456	555	203	78	92	96	3465	
Notes:															
1. “-”: will be included in the monthly impact monitoring as per Figure 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual															
2. “--”: will not be included in the impact monitoring as per Figure 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual															

D.3 Monthly species diversity, all avifauna species

Location ID	Location ID EM&A Manual	2016						2017					
		Wet			Dry			Wet			Dry		
		Aug-2016	Sept-2016*	Oct-2016	Nov-2016	Dec-2016*	Jan-2017	Feb-2017*	Mar-2017	Apr-2017*	May-2017	Jun-2017*	Jul-2017*
Point Count Method													
P1	FLW1	1.75	**	1.56	1.32	0.92	1.15	**	1.89	0.69	1.10	1.04	**
P2	FLW2	1.24	1.10	1.33	1.59	0.37	1.48	0	-1.04	1.39	0.69	0.64	0.35
P3	FLW3	1.97	1.14	1.01	1.68	1.63	0.58	1.75	1.14	0.64	1.56	1.28	**
P4	FLW4	1.91	2.11	1.29	0.78	1.64	**	1.72	1.54	2.08	1.90	2.20	1.56
P5	FLW5	1.13	1.48	1.63	1.34	0.72	**	1.28	1.62	2.27	2.10	2.39	1.82
P6	FLW6	1.05	1.91	1.10	1.49	1.07	1.13	1.52	2.25	1.73	2.23	0.87	1.79
P7	FLW7	1.24	1.83	2.29	1.95	0.74	1.92	2.21	1.85	1.67	1.91	1.89	1.70
P8	--	1.04	1.73	1.63	2.17	1.79	1.54	1.84	0.99	0.64	1.86	2.02	1.55
P9	SP/NSW3	1.66	2.23	2.24	2.43	2.07	2.35	2.76	2.08	2.06	1.56	1.09	1.50
P10	SP/NSW2	1.89	1.98	1.47	2.22	2.06	2.68	2.14	2.42	2.47	1.68	1.17	1.90
P11	NSW1	1.57	**	1.66	1.91	1.64	1.31	1.89	0.99	2.63	2.75	1.85	1.98
P12	SP/NSW1	0.30	1.68	1.52	2.62	2.33	2.36	2.71	1.99	2.03	1.21	1.49	0.87
Transect Walk Method													
Fung Lok Wai	-	2.84	2.62	1.83	2.12	2.48	3.20	0	2.81	2.03	0	1.99	2.54
Nam Sang Wai	-	**	0.69	**	1.77	1.83	2.12	**	**	0.64	0	0.69	0
YLIE-CW	-	0.67	1.49	**	**	**	0.64	**	**	**	**	**	**
Hillside	--	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	2.05	2.42	1.56	2.25
Project Site	--	1.10	1.03	1.90	1.58	**	2.25	1.48	1.89	1.79	2.15	1.62	2.27
Tai Sang Wai	--	**	1.01	**	**	0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
YLIE-U/R	--	1.24	**	1.09	0.98	1.26	**	**	**	1.88	**	**	**
Not Specified in the Raw Data													
NS	--	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0.79	2.39	1.01	0

Notes:

1. “-”: will be included in the monthly impact monitoring as per Figure 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual
2. “--”: will not be included in the impact monitoring as per Figure 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual
3. ** no species recorded, 0 abundance
4. * night sampling conducted

D.4 Monthly species diversity, avifauna species of conservation importance

Location ID	Location ID EM&A Manual	2016						2017					
		Wet			Dry			Wet			Dry		
		Aug-2016	Sept-2016*	Oct-2016	Nov-2016	Dec-2016*	Jan-2017	Feb-2017*	Mar-2017	Apr-2017*	May-2017	Jun-2017*	Jul-2017*
Point Count Method													
P1	FLW1	1.05	**	0	0.69	0	0.90	**	1.33	**	0.69	0.69	**
P2	FLW2	0	0	0.64	0	0.19	0.98	**	**	**	**	**	0
P3	FLW3	0.95	0	0	0.35	**	0.22	0.69	**	**	**	**	**
P4	FLW4	1.33	1.28	0.64	0.72	0.99	**	1.21	1.02	0.80	0.68	0.64	0
P5	FLW5	0.30	0.64	0.85	1.01	0.44	**	0.66	0.53	1.51	1.33	0.95	0.64
P6	FLW6	1.05	1.61	1.00	0.92	1.10	0.35	1.09	1.89	0	1.13	0.50	1.10
P7	FLW7	0	0.56	1.99	1.33	0.41	1.56	1.76	1.01	1.10	**	0	1.04
P8	--	**	**	**	**	0	**	0	0	**	0	1.05	0
P9	SP/NSW3	1.20	1.92	1.79	1.97	1.91	2.30	2.42	2.00	1.87	1.08	0.68	1.00
P10	SP/NSW2	0.64	1.21	0.94	1.26	1.99	2.24	2.04	1.80	1.56	1.10	0.95	0.99
P11	NSW1	0.80	**	0	1.19	0.30	0.35	1.04	0.11	1.10	1.39	0	1.37
P12	SP/NSW1	0	1.10	1.05	2.35	2.16	2.07	2.16	1.74	1.56	0.50	1.01	0.87
Transect Walk Method													
Fung Lok Wai	-	1.10	1.37	0.75	1.10	1.12	1.74	0	1.16	0	0	1.04	0.90
Nam Sang Wai	-	**	0	**	0	0.64	0	**	**	**	0	**	**
YLIE-CW	-	0.67	1.49	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Hillside	--	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	1.10	0	0.67
Project Site	--	**	**	0	**	**	0.41	**	**	**	**	**	0
Tai Sang Wai	--	**	0.67	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
YLIE-U/R	--	**	**	**	**	0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Not Specified in the Raw Data													
NS	--	**	**	**	**	**	**	1.39	**	0.69	0	**	**

Notes:

1. "-": will be included in the monthly impact monitoring as per Figure 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual
2. "--": will not be included in the impact monitoring as per Figure 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual
3. ** no species recorded, 0 abundance
4. * night sampling conducted